Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Monroe County School District, Florida For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023



To Excellence in the Monroe County Schools

Monroe County School District Key West, Florida

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Monroe County School District, Florida For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023



To Excellence in the Monroe County Schools

Theresa Axford, Superintendent

Prepared by the Finance Department

Monroe County School District 241 Trumbo Road Key West, Florida 33040

www.keysschools.com

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal	vi
School Board Members	xii
List of Principal Officials - Appointed	xiii
Organizational Chart	XİV
Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting (ASBO)	XV
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	15
Statement of Activities	16
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	
To the Statement of Net Position	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statements of Revenues, Expenditures,	
and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities	27
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	
- Budget to Actual - General Fund	28
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	
- Budget to Actual - Special Revenue - Other Fund	33
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	
- Budget to Actual - Special Revenue - Federal Education Stabilization Fund	36
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	39
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in	
Net Position - Proprietary Funds	40
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	41
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	42
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	43
Notes to Financial Statements	44

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios -	83
Early Retirement Plan	84
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Early Retirement Plan	86
Schedule of Investment Returns - Early Retirement Plan	88
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -	
Florida Retirement System Pension Plan	89
Schedule of District Contributions - Florida Retirement System Pension Plan	89
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -	
Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan	90
Schedule of District Contributions - Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan	90

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS OTHER THAN GENERAL FUND:

Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	92
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	04
Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	94
Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	99
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund Balances	100
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget to Actual - Special Revenue - Food Service Fund	102
- Budget to Actual - Special Revenue - Food Service Fund	102
Debt Service Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	104
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund Balances	105
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget to Actual - Debt Service - ARRA Economic Stimulus Fund	106
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	100
- Budget to Actual - Debt Service - Other Fund	107
Capital Projects Funds	100
Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	109
Changes in Fund Balances	110
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
- Budget to Actual - Capital Projects - Section 1011.71(2), F.S.	
Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund	111
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
- Budget to Actual - Capital Projects - Other Fund	112
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget to Actual - Capital Projects - Public Education Capital Outlay Fund	113
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	115
- Budget to Actual - Capital Projects - Capital Outlay & Debt Service Fund	114

COMBINING FUND STATEMENTS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS:

Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and	116
Changes in Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	117 118
COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS NONMAJOR DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS:	
Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Activities	120 122
INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS:	
General Fund	
Comparative Balance Sheets Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and	125
Changes in Fund Balances	126
STATISTICAL SECTION	
FINANCIAL TREND INFORMATION:	
Net Position by Component	130
Changes in Net Position: Government-Wide Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	132 134
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	134
Summary of Revenues and Expenses - General Fund	138
REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION:	
Projected Sales Tax Revenues	139
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	140 142
Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Tax Payers	142
Property Tax Levies and Collections	145
DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Anticipated Capital Outlay Millage Levy Required to Cover	146
Certificates of Participation Payments	147
Pledged Revenue Coverage	148
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	149
Legal Debt Margin Information Direct Non-General Obligation Debt	150 151
Comparative Ratios of Bonded Debt and Certificates of Participation to	151
Taxable Assessed Valuation and Per Capita Indebtedness	152
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	153
Principal Employers	153

OPERATING INFORMATION:

Schedule of Selected Operating Information Average General Fund Expenditures	
Per Student Grades K-12	155
School Building Information & Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data	156
Profile of Enrollments by Grade/Program	158
Number of Personnel	159
Teachers Base Salaries	160
Teachers Base Salaries	160

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	161
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on	
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance with Governmental Auditing Standards	163
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report	
on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	165
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	168
Prior Audit Follow-Up	169
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	169

Members of the Board

District # 2 ANDY GRIFFITHS Chairperson

District # 5 DR. SUE WOLTANSKI Vice-Chairperson

District # 1
DARREN HORAN

District # 3 MINDY CONN

> District # 4 JOHN DICK

THERESA AXFORD Superintendent of Schools

November 29, 2023

Dear Chairman, School Board Members, and Citizens of Monroe County:

We are pleased to submit to you the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (the "ACFR") of the District School Board of Monroe County (the "District"). State law requires that schools districts publish, after the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), and audited in accordance with governmental auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by a license certified public accountant. Responsibility for the accuracy, completeness and fairness of the information presented, including all disclosures, rests with the District's management. This report will provide the stakeholders of the school district with comprehensive financial data in a format enabling them to gain an understanding of the District.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the District. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect District assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The State of Florida Auditor General has independently audited the District's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the District's basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The State of Florida Auditor General's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the District was part of a broader, Federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations*, Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the basic financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of Federal awards. Information related to this Single Audit, including the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule of Findings and Questioned costs, Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings, and the independent auditor's reports on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance with applicable requirements, are included in the Single Audit section.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

Profile of the School District

The District and its governing body (School District) were created pursuant to Section 4, Article IX of the Constitution of the State of Florida. The District is an independent taxing and reporting entity managed, controlled, operated, administered, and supervised by District school officials in accordance with Chapter 1001.30, Florida Statutes. The District consists of five elected officials responsible for the adoption of policies, which govern the operation of public schools in Monroe County. The Superintendent of Schools (Superintendent) is responsible for the administration and management of the schools within the applicable parameters of Florida Statutes, State Board of Education (SBE) rules, and School Board policies. The Superintendent is also specifically delegated the responsibility of maintaining a uniform system of records and accounts in the District by Section SBE Rule 6A-1.001, Florida Administrative Code.

The geographic boundaries of the District are those of Monroe County. The County is comprised of a string of subtropical islands that stretch more than one hundred miles into the Atlantic Ocean covering approximately 983 square miles of land mass. These islands are connected in a chain-like fashion to the mainland by a series of 42 bridges. The County seat, Key West, is approximately 150 miles southwest of Miami and 90 miles north of Cuba. The County operates under a constitution adopted in 1823 and has a current estimated population of 84,457 persons. Within its borders are five municipalities: Islamorada, Key Colony Beach, Key West, Layton, and Marathon.

This report contains the audited financial statements of all operations over which the School Board is financially accountable. Various component units were evaluated to determine whether they should be considered as part of the District's reporting entity. Accordingly, included are all funds of the District, the Monroe County School Board Leasing Corporation, and six charter schools. The Monroe County School Board Leasing Corporation was formed by the School Board to be lessor in connection with financing the acquisition and/or construction of certain educational facilities. The charter schools are public schools operating under performance contracts with the District.

During the 2022-2023 fiscal year, the District operated 10 schools, including 3 elementary schools, 4 K-8 schools, a combination middle high school, 2 high schools; sponsored 6 charter schools that are component units of the District and reported serving approximately 8,692 unweighted full-time equivalent students. For the 2023-2024 fiscal year, no significant increase of unweighted full-time equivalent students is expected.

The District receives a substantial portion of its operating funds through a State funding formula that is intended to equalize funding received from the State and local property tax between districts within the State. Charter schools operating through a contract with the District are provided with their proportionate share of these funds, based on the number of reported full-time equivalent students enrolled at the charter school.

The District serves students from infants through adults. Students in the District represent a diverse community of learners, including a variety of ethnic and cultural backgrounds. The student population breaks down as follows: 83 percent White (including Non-Hispanic & Hispanic), 12 percent Black, 1.1 percent Asian and 3.9 percent are others. In addition to the various educational programs offered to K-12 students, the District offers pre-kindergarten services including: programs for babies of teen parents who are progressing toward achieving high school diplomas; pre-kindergarten programs for three and four year old disabled students; programs for eligible low income and at risk students; and voluntary pre-kindergarten services for four year-old students.

The District also offers programs for adults to learn the necessary skills in order to enter the workforce or increase opportunities for advancement in current positions. In addition, students from foreign countries have the opportunity to learn communication skills through the District's English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) programs, and all citizens can take fee-supported courses to increase personal development in various subjects.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the District's financial planning and control. The District establishes and maintains budgetary controls, the objective of which is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the District. Activities of all governmental fund types are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the object level for all funds.

Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system; and, to facilitate budgetary control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored in the subsequent year's appropriations.

In order to provide budgetary control for salaries the District utilizes a centralized position control system. On an annual basis, the District adopts a District staffing plan that establishes teaching positions based generally on student populations served. Additionally, support and administrative positions are created based on established criteria.

Economic Condition and Outlook

The population of Monroe County increased from approximately 77,136 in 2014 to a population of 84,457 in 2023 or 9.5 percent. As in the prior fiscal year, the Florida Price Level Index prepared for the Florida Department of Education (FDOE) ranked Monroe County 3rd out of 67 counties in the State.

Due to the County's unique geography, tourism is a significant part of the local economy making the Florida Keys and Key West a major domestic and international tourist destination. Seven of the ten top taxpayers are in the hospitality industry. The assessed tax roll increased by \$10.2 billion or 23.3 percent. Unemployment in Monroe County is 2.0 percent, which is less than the State average of 2.8 percent.

The District recognizes that continued enhancement of the local economy is of mutual benefit to both the District and Monroe County and an excellent system of public education is a significant factor in attracting new business and industry to the county. The District is one of the county's largest employers, employing approximately 1,701 full and part-time employees, mostly teachers.

Major Initiatives

Charting the Course to Excellence – The School Board approved the adoption of a Strategic Plan, Charting the Course of Excellence, in October of 2013. During the 2021-22 fiscal year, District personnel updated the strategic plan naming it "Belong Excel Succeed Today". As a part of the renewal of the strategic plan, District staff updated the goals for the next three years. Four "Wildly Important Goals" were identified by the School Board and focus areas established as necessary to carry out the mission. Metrics were established to measure the attainment of those goals.

"Wildly Important Goals" were identified as necessary steps to achieve our mission and vision. These goals were identified as: 1) Academic Success; 2) The Whole Child; 3) A Premier Workforce; and 4) Safety and Security. From these goals, several focus areas were established and action plans created to achieve those goal areas. Progress as it relates to these "Wildly Important Goals" will be measured on an annual basis.

Accomplishments - One of the ways to judge a school district is to compare the results of its students on national and statewide testing and the accomplishments of its staff. The District believes that its students and staff have performed well based on various tests and accomplishments. Thirteen of sixteen Monroe County Schools (including charters) received an "A" or "B" in the 2021-22 school year. The District received district-wide accreditation from AdvancEd Accreditation Commission in the 2014-15 fiscal year. The District received was the result of a lot of hard work by the school board and staff to ensure a quality education for all students.

Long-Term Financial Planning

Providing adequate facilities to all students is fundamental to maintaining an effective education system. It speaks to a range of standards, including safety, class size, and equity. The District's school building ages, including major additions, range from 1971 to 2022. The District has a facilities plan to rebuild, remodel, and renovate schools and sites, which shall take place over a number of years.

The District follows procedures established by State Law and the State Board of Education rules in establishing and adopting annual budgets for each of the governmental fund types. Budgets are prepared using the same modified accrual basis as is used to account for governmental funds. Appropriations are controlled at the object level (e.g. salaries, benefits, capital outlay and purchased services) within each functional activity (e.g. instruction, student transportation services, and school administration) and may be amended by resolution at any Board meeting prior to the due date for the annual financial report.

Unassigned fund balance in the General fund is 11.15 percent of total General Fund expenditures and assigned and unassigned fund balance in the General Fund (11.95 percent of General Fund expenditures) exceeds the District policy of 5 percent of General Fund annual expenditures, as described below. During the initial planning of the budget each year, the District budgets the amount of unassigned fund balance from the previous year as the budgeted beginning fund balance in the subsequent year.

Relevant Financial Polices

The policy of the Board is to contain costs so that annual expenditures do not exceed the annual resources. Furthermore, the Board shall maintain a fund balance in its operating funds that are not classified as restricted, committed, or non-spendable at a minimum of 5 percent of the annual General Fund expenditures. However, it is the Board's intent to be in the upper quartile of Florida school districts in fund balance annually. This will be achieved through prudent fiscal management.

Acknowledgements

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded *The Certificate of Excellence* in Financial Reporting to the Monroe County School District for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. This was the nineth year that the District received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded *The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting* from ASBO, the District must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR. This report satisfies both GAAP and applicable legal requirements. The Certificate of Excellence is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Excellence program requirements and we are submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for award of the certificate.

The preparation of the ACFR was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the District's Finance Department, whose hard work and excellence once more prevails. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

In closing, we would like to thank the members of the School Board for their leadership and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District, in an accountable and progressive manner. We also thank the citizens of Monroe County, whose cooperation; support and assistance have contributed greatly to the operation of this innovative school system.

Sincerely yours,

49 (her

Theresa Axford Superintendent of Schools

Austin Tran

Austin Tran Interim Executive Director of Finance and Performance

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD, FLORIDA SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS



Mr. Andy Griffiths, Chairperson Member from District 2 Member since November 1992 Current term expires November 2024



Dr. Sue Woltanski, Vice-Chairperson Member from District 5 Member since November 2018 Current term expires November 2026



Mr. Darren Horan Member from District 1 Member since November 2022 Current term expires November 2026



Ms. Mindy Conn Member from District 3 Member since November 2016 Current term expires November 2024



Mr. John Dick Member from District 4 Member since November 2006 Current term expires November 2026

SCHOOL BOARD OF MONROE COUNTY, FLORIDA LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS - APPOINTED

Theresa Axford, Superintendent

Mrs. Amber Acevedo, Deputy Superintendent

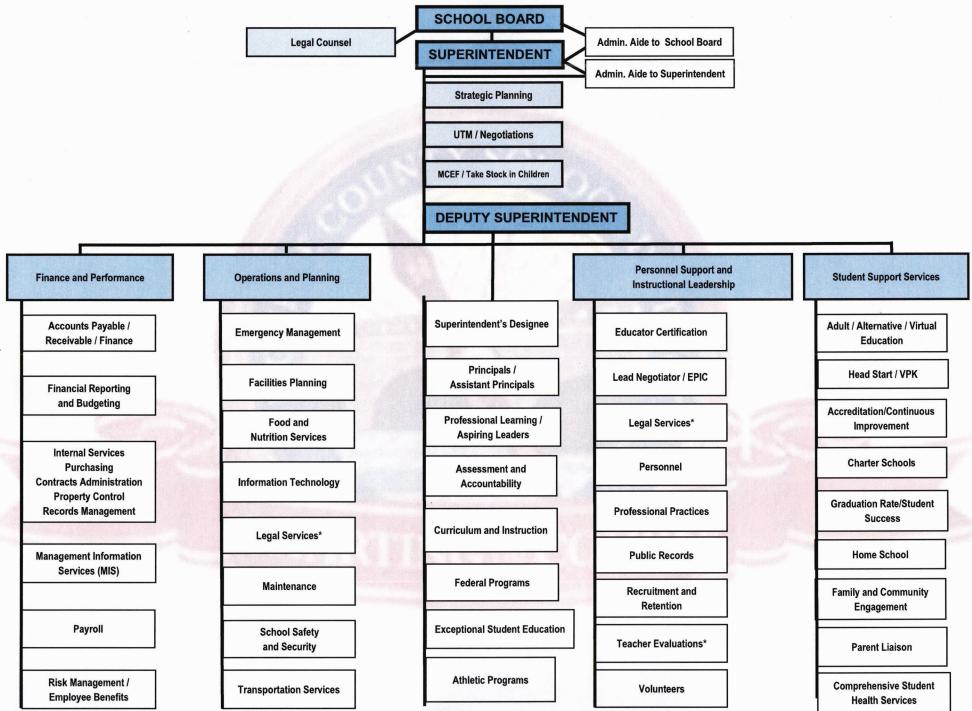
Mrs. Christina Mcpherson, Executive Director of Student Support Services

Mr. Patrick Lefere, Executive Director of Operations and Planning

Mr. Harry Russell, Executive Director of Personnel Support and Instructional Leadership

Mr. Austin Tran, Interim Executive Director of Finance and Performance

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



ž



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Monroe County School District

for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



for w. Antchiori

John W. Hutchison President

Sirkhin MMbha

Siobhán McMahon, CAE Chief Operations Officer/ Interim Executive Director



Sherrill F. Norman, CPA Auditor General

AUDITOR GENERAL STATE OF FLORIDA

THE TOR GENERAL

Claude Denson Pepper Building, Suite G74 111 West Madison Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1450

Phone: (850) 412-2722 Fax: (850) 488-6975

The President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Legislative Auditing Committee

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Monroe County District School Board, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Monroe County District School Board, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons for the general and major special revenue funds for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the school internal funds, which represent 19 percent, 0 percent, 33 percent, 10 percent, and 8 percent, respectively, of the assets, liabilities, net position and fund balance, additions and revenues, and deductions and expenditures of the aggregate remaining fund information as of June 30, 2023. In addition, we did not audit the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units, which represent 100 percent of the transactions and account balances of the aggregate discretely presented component units columns as of June 30, 2023. The financial statements of the school internal funds and the aggregate discretely presented component units were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for those financial statements, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for 12 months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that **MANAGEMENT'S** DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS, the Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios, Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Early Retirement Plan, Schedule of Employer Contributions – Early Retirement Plan, Schedule of Investment Returns – Early Retirement Plan, Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Florida Retirement System Pension Plan, Schedule of District Contributions – Florida Retirement System Pension Plan, Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan, and Schedule of **District Contributions – Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan** be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules and the accompanying **SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS**, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and the accompanying **SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES**

OF FEDERAL AWARDS, are fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual comprehensive financial report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 29, 2023, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, rules, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters included under the heading **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS.** The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Sherrill F. Norman, CPA Tallahassee, Florida November 29, 2023 Audit Report No. 2024-072

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The management of the Monroe County District School Board has prepared the following discussion and analysis to provide an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The information contained in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is intended to highlight significant transactions, events, and conditions and should be considered in conjunction with the District's financial statements and notes to financial statements found immediately following the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2022-23 fiscal year are as follows:

- As of June 30, 2023, the assets and deferred outflows of resources exceed the liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$286.9 million.
- In total, net position increased by \$0.5 million, which represents a 0.2 percent increase over the 2021-22 fiscal year.
- General revenues total \$190.2 million, or 96.6 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions total \$6.6 million, or 3.4 percent of all revenues.
- Expenses total \$196.3 million. Only \$6.6 million of these expenses was offset by program specific charges, with the remainder paid from general revenues.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the General Fund totals \$17.0 million, which is \$4.7 million more than the prior fiscal year balance. The General Fund total assigned and unassigned fund balances total \$15.5 million, or approximately 12.3 percent of total General Fund revenues.
- Capital Assets, net of depreciation, decreased by \$7.5 million, or 1.8 percent.

OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements consist of three components: (1) government-wide financial statements; (2) fund financial statements; and (3) notes to financial statements. This report also includes supplementary information intended to furnish additional details to support the basic financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial condition in a manner similar to those of a private-sector business. The statements include a statement of net position and a statement of activities that are designed to provide consolidated financial information about the governmental activities of the District presented on the accrual basis of accounting. The statement of net position provides information about the District's financial position, its assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, using an economic resources measurement focus. Assets plus deferred outflows of resources, less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, equals net position, which is a measure of the District's financial health. The statement of activities presents information about the change in the District's net position, the results of operations, during the fiscal year. An increase or decrease in net position is an indication of whether the District's financial health is improving or deteriorating.

All of the District's activities and services are reported in the government-wide financial statements as governmental activities. The District's governmental activities include instruction, student support services, instructional support services, administrative support services, facility maintenance, transportation, and food services. Property taxes and State revenues finance most of these activities. Additionally, all capital and debt financing activities are reported as governmental activities.

The government-wide statements present the District's activities in the following categories:

- Governmental activities This represents most of the District's services, including its educational programs: basic, vocational, adult, and exceptional education. Support functions such as transportation and administration are also included. Local property taxes and the State's education finance program provide most of the resources that support these activities.
- Component units The District presents six separate legal entities in this report. The Big Pine Elementary Academy, Inc.; Somerset Academy, Inc. d/b/a Somerset Island Preparatory; May Sands Montessori Charter School; Montessori Island Charter School, Inc. d/b/a Treasure Village Montessori School; Ocean Studies Charter School, Inc.; and Sigsbee Charter School, Inc. are legally separate organizations and component units that are included in this report because they meet the criteria for inclusion provided by generally accepted accounting principles. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.
- The Monroe County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation), although also a legally separate entity, was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment for the District. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the District and the Leasing Corporation, the Leasing Corporation has been included as an integral part of the primary government.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are one of the components of the basic financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements and prudent fiscal management. Certain funds are established by law while others are created by legal agreements, such as bond covenants. Fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's financial activities, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds rather than fund types. This is in contrast to the entity-wide perspective contained in the government-wide statements. All of the District's funds may be classified within one of the broad categories discussed below.

Governmental Funds: Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on

balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in assessing a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The governmental funds balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide detailed information about the District's most significant funds. The District's major funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue – Other Fund, Special Revenue – Federal Education Stabilization Fund, Debt Service – ARRA Economic Stimulus Fund, Debt Service – Other Fund, Capital Projects – Section 1011.71(2), F.S., Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund, and Capital Projects – Other Fund. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds. Budgetary to actual comparisons have been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

Proprietary Funds: Proprietary funds, such as internal service funds, are established to account for activities in which a fee is charged for services. Internal service funds are used to report activities that provide goods and services to support the District's other programs and functions through user charges. The District uses the internal service funds to account for self-insurance programs, which are supported, in part, through user charges. Since these services predominantly benefit governmental functions, the internal service funds have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements. The internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated column in the proprietary fund financial statements.

Fiduciary Funds: Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or fiduciary capacity for the benefit of external parties, such as student activity funds. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide statements because the resources are not available to support the District's own programs. In its fiduciary capacity, the District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes.

The District uses a pension trust fund to account for the resources used to finance the early retirement plan.

The District uses custodial funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups.

Notes to Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning the District's net pension liability; its progress in funding its early retirement plan obligation; and its obligation to provide other postemployment benefits to its employees.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net position over time may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial health. The following is a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2023, compared to net position as of June 30, 2022:

					In	crease
	6-30-23		6-30-22		(De	ecrease)
Current and Other Assets Capital Assets	\$	98,811 398,242	\$	105,107 405,721	\$	(6,296) (7,479)
Total Assets		497,053		510,828	. <u> </u>	(13,775)
Deferred Outflows of Resources		32,728		26,177		6,551
Long-Term Liabilities Other Liabilities		226,077 9,848		198,860 10,032		27,217 (184)
Total Liabilities		235,925		208,892		27,033
Deferred Inflows of Resources		6,970		41,719		(34,749)
Net Position: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)		266,540 64,156 (43,810)		272,199 57,410 (43,215)		(5,659) 6,746 (595)
Total Net Position	\$	286,886	\$	286,394	\$	492

Net Position, End of Year (In Thousands)

The largest portion of the District's net position is investment in capital assets (e.g., land; buildings; furniture, fixtures, and equipment), net of related debt and unspent proceeds. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt and unspent proceeds, the resources used to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The restricted portion of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The deficit unrestricted net position was the result, in part, of accruing \$7.4 million in compensated absences payable, \$6.5 million in other postemployment benefit obligations, and \$76.6 million in net pension liability.

Long-term liabilities increased and deferred inflows of resources decreased primarily due to the District recognizing its proportionate share of the Florida Retirement System's net pension liability and deferred inflows of resources.

The key elements of the changes in the District's net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023, and June 30, 2022, are as follows:

Operating Results for the Fiscal Year Ended (In Thousands)

	Governmental Activities				
			Increase		
	6-30-23	6-30-22	(Decrease)		
Program Revenues:					
Charges for Services	\$ 1,927	\$ 1,077	\$ 850		
Operating Grants and Contributions	4,405	¢ 1,077 5,667	(1,262)		
Capital Grants and Contributions	289	275	14		
General Revenues:	200	210			
Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes	108,981	90,705	18,276		
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects	16,993	16,270	723		
Local Sales Taxes	27,432	28,138	(706)		
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted	21,402	20,100	(100)		
to Specific Programs	33,320	35,376	(2,056)		
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	1,231	320	911		
Miscellaneous	2,214	2,292	(78)		
Miscellalieous	2,214	2,292	(70)		
Total Revenues	196,792	180,120	16,672		
Functions/Program Expenses:					
Instruction	96,627	81,062	15,565		
Student Personnel Services	9,879	8,117	1,762		
Instructional Media Services	978	795	183		
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	3,480	3,318	162		
Instructional Staff Training Services	1,930	1,679	251		
Instructional-Related Technology	2,373	2,043	330		
Board	877	755	122		
General Administration	1,656	1,306	350		
School Administration	6,462	5,602	860		
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	11,736	7,229	4,507		
Fiscal Services	1,402	1,146	256		
Food Services	5,591	5,105	486		
Central Services	2,566	2,194	372		
Student Transportation Services	5,891	4,992	899		
Operation of Plant	12,088	11,266	822		
Maintenance of Plant	3,614	3,357	257		
Administrative Technology Services	531	468	63		
Community Services	728	567	161		
Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt	5,225	5,331	(106)		
Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense	6,976	7,172	· ,		
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	15,690	3	(196) 15,687		
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	15,090		13,007		
Total Functions/Program Expenses	196,300	153,507	42,793		
Change in Net Position	492	26,613	(26,121)		
Net Position, Beginning of Year	286,394	259,781	26,613		
Net Position - Ending	\$ 286,886	\$ 286,394	\$ 492		
-	·	·			

The largest revenue source is local property taxes (64 percent). Revenues from State and local sources for current operations are primarily received through the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) funding formula. The FEFP formula utilizes student enrollment data, and is designed to maintain equity in funding across all Florida school districts, taking into consideration the District's funding ability based on the local property tax base.

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs decreased by \$2.1 million, or 5.8 percent, mainly due to decreased funding from Florida Education Finance Program.

Property tax revenues increased by \$19.0 million, or 17.8 percent, as a result of an increase in taxable assessed values.

Instruction expenses represent 49.2 percent of total governmental expenses in the 2022-23 fiscal year. Instruction expenses increased by \$15.6 million, or 19.2 percent, from the previous fiscal year due mainly from an increase in staffing levels and raises, resulting in an increase in salaries and related benefits as well as increased net pension costs.

Loss on disposal of capital assets increased by \$15.7 million, mainly due to the disposal of replaced building and fixed equipment and improvements other than buildings at Sugarloaf School. The District completed and placed in operation the new replacement facility during the 2022-23 fiscal year.

Facilities acquisition and construction expenses increased by \$4.5 million, or 62.3 percent, as a result of an increase in repair and maintenance expenses.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

Governmental Funds

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. Specifically, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as it represents the portion of fund balance that has not been limited to a particular purpose by an external party, the District, or a group or individual delegated authority by the Board to assign resources for particular purposes.

The total fund balances of governmental funds decreased by \$2.5 million during the fiscal year to \$83.6 million at June 30, 2023. Approximately 17.3 percent of this amount is unassigned fund balance (\$14.5 million), which is available for spending at the District's discretion. The remainder of the fund balance is non-spendable, restricted, or assigned to indicate that it is (1) not in spendable form (\$1.1 million), (2) restricted for particular purposes (\$64.0 million), or (3) assigned for particular purposes (\$4.0 million).

Major Governmental Funds

The General Fund is the District's chief operating fund. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance is \$14.5 million, while the total fund balance is \$17.0 million. As a

measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare the total assigned and unassigned fund balances to General Fund total revenues. The total assigned and unassigned fund balance is approximately 12.3 percent of the total General Fund revenues, while total fund balance represents approximately 13.5 percent of total General Fund revenues.

Total General fund balance increased by \$4.7 million during the fiscal year. Key factors affecting the change in fund balance are the increase in property tax revenues of \$18.3 million, offset, in part, by a decrease in state revenues of \$2.4 million and increases in expenditures for instruction of \$8.3 million, student support services of \$0.7 million, student transportation of \$0.7 million, and operation of plant of \$0.8 million.

The Special Revenue – Other Fund accounts for the financial resources of certain Federal grant programs. Revenues and expenditures totaled \$7.3 million each, which were mainly used for instructional salaries and benefits for the 2022-23 fiscal year. Because grant revenues attributed to the grants accounted for in this fund are not recognized until expenditures are incurred, this fund generally does not accumulate a fund balance.

The Special Revenue – Federal Education Stabilization Fund accounts for Federal funding provided as emergency relief to address the impact of COVID-19 on elementary and secondary schools. Revenues and expenditures totaled \$9.6 million each, which were mainly used for instructional salaries and benefits for the 2022-23 fiscal year. Because grant revenues attributed to the grants accounted for in this fund are not recognized until expenditures are incurred, this fund generally does not accumulate a fund balance.

The Debt Service – ARRA Economic Stimulus Fund had a total fund balance of \$26.4 million, which is restricted for debt service. The significant activity during the fiscal year was qualified school construction bond (QSCB) certificates of participation sinking fund payments. Proceeds to fund these payments were transferred in from various capital projects funds and a 5.49 percent interest subsidy, which is paid directly to the District by the United States Treasury.

The Debt Service – Other Fund had a zero fund balance. The significant activity during the fiscal year was sales tax revenue bond payments. Proceeds to fund these payments were transferred in from various capital projects funds.

The Capital Projects – Section 1011.71(2), F.S., Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund had a total fund balance of \$7.4 million. These funds are restricted for the acquisition, construction, and maintenance of capital assets. The significant activity during the fiscal year was the construction and maintenance of capital assets. Of the total fund balance, \$5.5 million has been encumbered for specific projects.

The Capital Projects – Other Fund has a total fund balance of \$29.8 million. The restricted fund balance of \$26.9 million is restricted for the acquisition, construction, and maintenance of capital assets. The assigned fund balance of \$2.9 million was assigned by the Board for capital projects. The fund balance decreased \$8.0 million in the current fiscal year primarily due to \$2.9 million debt payment for the construction of Sugarloaf Elementary School, \$1.1 million payment for Tommy Roberts Memorial Stadium Project, and increases of \$3.1 million and \$0.3 million in

Technology expenses for Computer Refresh & Curriculum Software and Charter School tax distribution, respectively. Of the total fund balance, \$11.1 million has been encumbered for specific projects.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

During the 2022-23 fiscal year, the District amended its General Fund budget primarily to adjust planned expenditures between functional categories. There were no significant variances between the original and final budgeted amounts.

Actual revenues were equal to the final budgeted amounts. Actual expenditures are \$6.7 million, or 4.9 percent, less than final budget amounts. The decrease in expenditures was primarily due to continued cost containment measures implemented by the District. The actual ending fund balance exceeded the estimated fund balance contained in the final amended budget by \$6.7 million.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM DEBT

Capital Assets

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2023, is \$398.2 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land; improvements other than buildings; buildings and fixed equipment; furniture, fixtures, and equipment; motor vehicles; and audio visual materials and computer software. The total decrease in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 1.8 percent.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in notes I.G.4. and II.C. to the financial statements.

Long-Term Debt

At June 30, 2023, the District has total long-term debt outstanding of \$131.7 million, comprised of \$36.1 million and \$1.8 million of sales tax revenue bonds and unamortized premiums, respectively, and \$87.4 million and \$6.4 million of certificates of participation and unamortized premiums, respectively.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in notes II.I.1. through II.I.3. to the financial statements.

OTHER MATTERS OF SIGNIFICANCE

The District received \$9.6 million from the Federal Education Stabilization Fund for the 2022-23 fiscal year, and expects to receive \$1.9 million in the next fiscal year.

Employer contributions to the Florida Retirement System increased for regular employees from 11.91 to 13.57 percent of payroll for the 2023-24 fiscal year.

Housing prices are expected to increase the taxable assessed value for the 2023-24 fiscal year.

Contract negotiations with both of the District's unions, the teachers' union and school-related personnel union, are completed for the 2023-24 fiscal year.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This report is designed to provide a general overview of the District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning information provided in the MD&A or other required supplementary information, and financial statements and notes thereto, or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Executive Director of Finance and Performance, Monroe County District School Board, 241 Trumbo Road, Key West, FL 33040.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

	Primary Government Governmental Activities	Component Units
ASSETS Cash Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Agencies Due from Insurer Prepaid Items Deposits Receivable Other Assets Restricted Investments	\$ 63,395,943 1,603 114,822 5,604,279 1,272,209 1,147,892 22,332 27,066,241	 \$ 11,669,482 739,000 33,623 15,830 443,940 16,148 3,871
Inventories Capital Assets: Non-Depreciable Depreciable and Right to Use Assets (Net)	185,900 9,819,723 388,422,006	3,177,167 14,641,682
Total Assets	497,052,950	30,740,743
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Other Postemployment Benefits Pensions	2,261,618 30,466,078	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	32,727,696	
LIABILITIES Salaries and Benefits Payable Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable Accounts Payable Deposits Payable Due to Other Agencies Unearned Revenue Noncurrent Liabilities:	4,740,783 376,742 2,339,262 174,944 1,888,239 327,315	933,711 212,050 45,797
Portion Due Within One Year Portion Due In More Than One Year	19,215,804 206,860,976	447,052 4,328,086
Total Liabilities	235,924,065	5,966,696
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Other Postemployment Benefits Pensions	3,262,835 3,707,569	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	6,970,404	
NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: Capital Projects Debt Service Food Service State Required Carryover Programs Unrestricted	266,540,154 34,821,332 26,395,149 2,414,376 525,098 (43,809,932)	13,229,658
Total Net Position	\$ 286,886,177	\$ 24,774,047

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

			Prog	ram Revenues		
	Expenses	 Charges for Services	C	Operating Grants and ontributions	Gi	Capital ants and atributions
Functions/Programs						
Primary Government						
Governmental Activities:						
Instruction	\$ 96,626,599	\$ 34,900	\$		\$	
Student Support Services	9,878,666					
Instructional Media Services	977,674					
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	3,479,815					
Instructional Staff Training Services	1,930,001					
Instruction Related Technology	2,372,523					
School Board	877,080					
General Administration	1,656,325					
School Administration	6,462,393					
Facilities Services	11,735,923					288,745
Fiscal Services	1,401,750					
Food Services	5,590,618	1,128,969		4,404,964		
Central Services	2,565,925					
Student Transportation Services	5,891,464	118,559				
Operation of Plant	12,088,002					
Maintenance of Plant	3,614,402					
Administrative Technology Services	531,460					
Community Services	728,424	644,207				
Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt	5,224,746					
Unallocated Depreciation Expense*	6,975,870					
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	 15,689,827	 				
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 196,299,487	\$ 1,926,635	\$	4,404,964	\$	288,745
Component Units						
Charter Schools	\$ 18,619,967	\$ 847,924	\$	929,217	\$	910,835
	veral Revenues: xes:					

Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects

Local Sales Taxes

Grants and Contributions, Not Restricted to Specific Programs

Unrestricted Investment Earnings

Miscellaneous

Total General Revenues

Change in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning

Net Position - Ending

* This amount excludes the depreciation that is included in the direct expenses of the various functions.

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Primary Government Governmental Activities	Component Units
\$ (96,591,699) (9,878,666) (977,674) (3,479,815) (1,930,001) (2,372,523) (877,080) (1,656,325) (6,462,393) (11,447,178) (1,401,750) (56,685) (2,565,925) (5,772,905) (12,088,002) (3,614,402) (531,460) (84,217) (5,224,746) (6,975,870) (15,689,827) (189,679,143)	5
	(15,931,991)
108,980,936 16,993,343 27,431,881 33,319,876 1,230,692 2,214,787	16,459,163 24,288 880,836
190,171,515	17,364,287
492,372	1,432,296
286,393,805	23,341,751
\$ 286,886,177	\$ 24,774,047

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2023

	General Fund			Special Revenue - Other Fund		Special Revenue - Federal Education Stabilization Fund	
ASSETS Cash	\$	19,775,275	\$		\$	327,315	
Investments	Ť	1,603	Ť		Ŧ		
Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds		95,013 2,370,370				267	
Due from Other Agencies		2,370,370 511,745		1,104,215		1,755,704	
Prepaid Items		952,647		1,101,210		1,100,101	
Restricted Investments							
Inventories		29,548					
Total Assets	\$	23,736,201	\$	1,104,215	\$	2,083,286	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES							
Liabilities:	¢	4 740 700	¢		¢		
Salaries and Benefits Payable Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	\$	4,740,783 137,339	\$	46,473	\$	175,112	
Accounts Payable		201,946		60,468		110,112	
Deposits Payable		42,620					
Due to Other Funds				873,126		1,439,684	
Due to Other Agencies Unearned Revenue		1,575,302		124,148		141,175	
Unearried Revenue						327,315	
Total Liabilities		6,697,990		1,104,215		2,083,286	
Fund Balances:							
Nonspendable:							
Inventories		29,548					
Prepaid Items Total Nonspendable Fund Balance		952,647 982,195					
Restricted for:		902,195					
Capital Projects							
Debt Service							
Food Service		505 000					
State Required Carryover Programs Total Restricted Fund Balance		<u>525,098</u> 525,098					
Assigned for:		323,030					
Capital Projects							
Carryover/Contractual Agreements		1,038,087					
Total Assigned Fund Balance		1,038,087					
Unassigned Fund Balance		14,492,831					
Total Fund Balances		17,038,211					
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	23,736,201	\$	1,104,215	\$	2,083,286	

(Continued)

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Debt Service - ARRA Economic Stimulus Fund	Debt Service - Other Fund	Capital Projects - Section 1011.71(2), F.S., Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund		Capital Projects - Other Fund		Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds	
\$	\$	\$	8,104,897	\$	27,177,587	\$	2,891,148	\$	58,276,222 1,603 95,280
			8,050		2,062,298		162,267		2,370,370 5,604,279 952,647
26,395,149					671,092		156,352		27,066,241 185,900
\$ 26,395,149	\$	\$	8,112,947	\$	29,910,977	\$	3,209,767	\$	94,552,542
\$	\$	\$	689,358	\$	107,272	\$	17,818 13,967 132,324 57,560 44,428	\$	4,740,783 376,742 1,073,011 174,944 2,370,370 1,885,053 327,315
			689,358		107,272		266,097		10,948,218
							156,352		185,900 952,647 1,138,547
26,395,149			7,423,589		26,868,449		529,294 2,258,024		34,821,332 26,395,149 2,258,024
26,395,149			7,423,589		26,868,449		2,787,318		<u>525,098</u> 63,999,603
			.,.20,000		2,935,256		2,,010		2,935,256
					2,935,256				1,038,087 3,973,343
									14,492,831
26,395,149			7,423,589		29,803,705		2,943,670		83,604,324
\$ 26,395,149	\$-	\$	8,112,947	\$	29,910,977	\$	3,209,767	\$	94,552,542



To Excellence in the Monroe County Schools

This page was intentionally left blank.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2023

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 83,604,324
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.	
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated\$ 9,819,723Capital Assets Being Depreciated474,919,884Accumulated Depreciation(86,497,878)	398,241,729
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.	1,553,531
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. Long-term liabilities at fiscal year-end consist of:	
Bonds from Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements, Net\$ 37,921,911Certificates of Participation from Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements, Net93,779,664Compensated Absences Payable7,394,611Net Pension Liability76,646,000	
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable 6,528,513 The deferred outflows and deferred inflows related to pensions and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.	(222,270,699)
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions\$ 30,466,078Deferred Outflows Related to OPEB2,261,618Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions(3,707,569)Deferred Inflows Related to OPEB(3,262,835)	 25,757,292
Net Position - Governmental Activities	\$ 286,886,177

	General Fund	Special Revenue - Other Fund	Special Revenue - Federal Education Stabilization Fund
REVENUES			
Federal Direct Sources:			
Federal Impact, Current Operations	\$ 212,742	\$	\$
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	 35,700	 1,756,765	
Total Federal Direct Sources	 248,442	 1,756,765	
Federal Through State and Local Sources: Medicaid	296,670		
Food Service	200,010		
Other Federal Through State Sources		5,514,287	9,627,964
Other Federal Through Local Sources	 132,795	 0,011,201	 0,021,001
Total Federal Through State and Local Sources	 429,465	 5,514,287	 9,627,964
State Sources:			
Categorical Educational Program - Class Size Reduction	9,065,961		
Florida Education Finance Program	1,769,560		
Workforce Development Program	623,913		
Voluntary Prekindergarten	982,280		
Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service)	4,322		
Sales Tax Distribution	223,250		
Diagnostic and Learning Resources Centers	137,159		
Mobile Home License Tax	29,196		
Food Service Supplement			
Florida School Recognition Funds	380,058		
Miscellaneous	 80,604	 	
Total State Sources	 13,296,303	 	
Local Sources:			
Ad Valorem Taxes	108,980,936		
Sales Taxes			
Food Service Sales			
Interest Income	596,479		
Miscellaneous	 3,006,974	 	
Total Local Sources	 112,584,389	 	
Total Revenues	 126,558,599	 7,271,052	 9,627,964

(Continued)

Debt Service - ARRA Economic Stimulus Fund			Capital Projects - Other Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
\$ 1,863,745	\$	\$	\$391	\$	\$ 212,742 3,656,601		
1,863,745			391		3,869,343		
				4,370,302	296,670 4,370,302 15,142,251 132,795		
				4,370,302	19,942,018		
				288,745	9,065,961 1,769,560 623,913 982,280 293,067 223,250 137,159 29,196		
				34,661	34,661		
			60,201	522,311	380,058 663,116		
			60,201	845,717	14,202,221		
		16,993,343	27,431,881	1,128,969	125,974,279 27,431,881 1,128,969		
86,271	59	181,094	325,554	41,236	1,230,693 3,006,974		
86,271	59	17,174,437	27,757,435	1,170,205	158,772,796		
1,950,016	59	17,174,437	27,818,027	6,386,224	196,786,378		

		General Fund		Special Revenue - Other Fund	Special Revenue - Federal Education Stabilization Fund
EXPENDITURES					
Current - Education: Instruction Student Support Services Instructional Media Services Instruction and Curriculum Development Services Instructional Staff Training Services	\$	82,221,084 6,552,630 934,409 1,947,741 1,230,406	\$	3,747,343 1,591,588 1,261,822 408,184	\$ 7,257,337 1,297,916 113,906 209,537
Instruction Related Technology School Board General Administration		2,259,748 861,947 994,781		2,395	378,559
School Administration Facilities Services Fiscal Services Food Services		6,153,234 972,115 1,339,430 110,704			5,828
Central Services Student Transportation Services Operation of Plant Maintenance of Plant Administrative Technology Services		2,449,209 5,150,685 12,057,841 3,485,170 508,963		3,702 768 2,231	13,808 59,265 6,853
Community Services Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction Other Capital Outlay		414,159 22,307		10,206	279,801 5,154
Debt Service: Principal Interest and Fiscal Charges	_	309,342	_		
Total Expenditures	_	129,975,905		7,271,052	 9,627,964
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	_	(3,417,306)			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Insurance Loss Recoveries Transfers In Transfers Out		5,481 8,087,345			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		8,092,826			
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, Beginning		4,675,520 12,362,691			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	17,038,211	\$	0	\$ 0

(Continued)

Debt Service - ARRA Economic Stimulus Fund	Debt Service - Other Fund	Capital Projects - Section 1011.71 (2),F.S., Capital Local Capital Projects - Nonmajor Improvement Other Governmenta Tax Fund Fund Funds		Governmental	Total Governmental Funds
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 93,225,764 9,442,134 934,409 3,323,469 1,848,127 2,262,143 861,947 1,616,153
		4,318,305	6,428,626	5,364,509	6,159,062 11,719,046 1,339,430 5,475,213 2,466,719 5,210,718 12,066,925 3,485,170 508,963 693,960
		490,632 654,650	13,364,349 141,876	30,506 947,607	13,885,487 1,781,800
2,055,300	14,467,000 4,133,063			349	14,467,000 6,498,054
2,055,300	18,600,063	5,463,587	19,934,851	6,342,971	199,271,693
(105,284)	(18,600,004)	11,710,850	7,883,176	43,253	(2,485,315)
1,937,118	18,599,774	(12,178,242)	(15,923,684)	(522,311)	5,481 28,624,237 (28,624,237)
1,937,118	18,599,774	(12,178,242)	(15,923,684)	(522,311)	5,481
1,831,834 24,563,315	(230) 230	(467,392) 7,890,981	(8,040,508) 37,844,213	(479,058) 3,422,728	(2,479,834) 86,084,158
\$ 26,395,149	\$ 0	\$ 7,423,589	\$ 29,803,705	\$ 2,943,670	\$ 83,604,324



This page was intentionally left blank.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ (2,479,834)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeds depreciation expense in the current fiscal year.	8,210,222
The loss on disposal of capital assets during the fiscal year is reported in the statement of activities. In the governmental funds, the cost of these assets was recognized as an expenditure in the fiscal year purchased. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the undepreciated cost of the disposed assets.	(15,689,827)
Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of long-term debt principal repaid in the current period.	14,467,000
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and prepaid insurance in the year debt is issued, but these amounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the debt in the statement of activities. The following details effects of premiums in the current period:	
Amortization of Premium on Certificates of Participation\$ 460,015Amortization of Premium on Bonds813,293	1,273,308
In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the fiscal year, while in the governmental funds, expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for compensated absences. This is the net amount of compensated absences paid in excess of the amounts earned in the current fiscal year.	100,086
Governmental funds report District OPEB contributions as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of OPEB benefits earned net of employee contributions, as determined through an actuarial valuation, is reported as an OPEB expense.	
Decrease in OPEB Liability\$ 252,682Decrease in Deferred Outflows of Resources - OPEB(187,463)Decrease in Deferred Inflows of Resources - OPEB227,619	292,838
Governmental funds report District pension contributions as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as a pension expense.	
FRS Pension Contribution\$ 7,443,096HIS Pension Contribution1,311,866FRS Pension Expense(9,112,027)HIS Pension Expense(1,561,337)	(1,918,402)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The net expense of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	 (3,763,019)
Change in Net Position - Governmental Activities	\$ 492,372

	General Fund					
	0	ed Amounts		Variance with Final Budget -		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES						
Federal Direct Sources:	¢ 150.000	\$ 212.742	\$ 212.742	\$		
Federal Impact, Current Operations Miscellaneous Federal Direct	\$ 150,000 50,000	\$ 212,742 35,700	\$ 212,742 35,700	φ		
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	50,000		35,700			
Total Federal Direct Sources	200,000	248,442	248,442			
Federal Through State and Local Sources:						
Medicaid	250,000	296,670	296,670			
Other Federal Through Local Sources	120,000	132,795	132,795			
Total Federal Through State and Local Sources	370,000	429,465	429,465			
State Sources:		0 005 05 ·	0.005.05			
Categorical Educational Program - Class Size Reduction	9,276,700	9,065,961	9,065,961			
Florida Education Finance Program Workforce Development Program	5,815,027 582,898	1,769,560 623,913	1,769,560 623,913			
Voluntary Prekindergarten	575,000	982,280 4.322	982,280			
Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service)	4,795	, -	4,322			
Sales Tax Distribution	223,250	223,250	223,250			
Diagnostic and Learning Resources Centers	250,000	137,159	137,159			
Mobile Home License Tax	30,000	29,196	29,196			
Florida School Recognition Funds Miscellaneous	E0 000	380,058	380,058			
Miscellaneous	50,000	80,604	80,604			
Total State Sources	16,807,670	13,296,303	13,296,303			
Local Sources:						
Ad Valorem Taxes	109,826,056	108,980,936	108,980,936			
Interest Income	40,000	596,479	596,479			
Miscellaneous	1,855,000	3,006,974	3,006,974			
Total Local Sources	111,721,056	112,584,389	112,584,389			
Total Revenues	129,098,726	126,558,599	126,558,599			
EXPENDITURES						
Current - Education:						
Instruction:	54 045 040	10 745 000	40 500 555	0.044.474		
Salaries Employee Benefits	51,245,949 14,767,300	49,745,029 15,928,718	46,503,555 15,925,992	3,241,474 2,726		
Purchased Services	15,713,688	17,292,390	17,182,045	110,345		
Energy Services	2,000	1,900	758	1,142		
Materials and Supplies	3,782,524	3,300,551	1,104,439	2,196,112		
Capital Outlay	273,335	307,909	84,720	223,189		
Other	4,181,875	1,477,151	1,419,575	57,576		
Total Instruction	89,966,671	88,053,648	82,221,084	5,832,564		
Student Support Services:						
Salaries	4,051,675	4,563,624	4,563,579	45		
Employee Benefits	1,417,141	1,544,431	1,544,422	9		
Purchased Services	558,399	457,067	403,564	53,503		
Materials and Supplies	29,000	25,337	25,337			
Capital Outlay	4,010	3,709	3,709			
Other	7,200	12,019	12,019			
Total Student Support Services	6,067,425	6,606,187	6,552,630	53,557		

(Continued)

	General Fund					
	Budgeted	d Amounts		Variance with Final Budget -		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)		
EXPENDITURES						
Current - Education: (continued)						
Instructional Media Services:						
Salaries	\$ 578,857	\$ 653,436	\$ 652,949	\$ 487		
Employee Benefits	198,693	217,745	217,687	58		
Purchased Services	10,000	17,696	14,373	3,323		
Materials and Supplies	2,600	4,173	4,173			
Capital Outlay	38,408	38,522	30,074	8,448		
Other	600	15,221	15,153	68		
Total Instructional Media Services	829,158	946,793	934,409	12,384		
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services:						
Salaries	1,324,969	1,451,167	1,408,206	42,961		
Employee Benefits	437,220	456,161	447,927	8,234		
Purchased Services	69,340	129,375	83,743	45,632		
Materials and Supplies	17,550	7,397	3,844	3,553		
Capital Outlay	3.175	3,416	3.378	38		
Other	3,525	3,083	643	2,440		
Total Instruction and Curriculum						
Development Services	1,855,779	2,050,599	1,947,741	102,858		
Instructional Staff Training Services:						
Salaries	1,010,316	918,308	886,069	32,239		
Employee Benefits	245,837	267,774	254,053	13,721		
Purchased Services	118,560	99,339	47,262	52,077		
Materials and Supplies	2,200	13,021	8,820	4,201		
Other	27,350	46,419	34,202	12,217		
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	1,404,263	1,344,861	1,230,406	114,455		
Instruction Related Technology:						
Salaries	1,575,126	1,663,876	1,663,875	1		
Employee Benefits	539,186	584,606	584,342	264		
Energy Services	700	700	123	577		
Materials and Supplies	3,000	3,000	2,958	42		
Capital Outlay	1,000	1,000	800	200		
Other		7,650	7,650			
Total Instruction Related Technology	2,119,012	2,260,832	2,259,748	1,084		
School Board:						
Salaries	211,553	228,386	228,386			
Employee Benefits	166,915	187,850	187,850			
Purchased Services	475,394	560,393	423,050	137,343		
Materials and Supplies	2,000	2,000	1,000	1,000		
Other	56,675	21,661	21,661			
Total School Board	912,537	1,000,290	861,947	138,343		

		Genera	al Fund	
	Budgeted	d Amounts		Variance with Final Budget -
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
EXPENDITURES				
Current - Education: (continued)				
General Administration:				
Salaries	\$ 590,363	\$ 606,263	\$ 606,263	\$
Employee Benefits	138,643	176,022	176,022	
Purchased Services	100,650	177,743	177,743	0.004
Materials and Supplies	23,010	18,049	11,755	6,294
Capital Outlay	1,190	1,190	00.000	1,190
Other	14,750	22,998	22,998	·
Total General Administration	868,606	1,002,265	994,781	7,484
School Administration:				
Salaries	4,199,350	4,573,535	4,573,509	26
Employee Benefits	1,410,812	1,465,988	1,465,983	5
Purchased Services	31,155	15,664	15,664	5
Materials and Supplies	51,990	58,212	58,212	
Capital Outlay	6,200	6,325	6,325	
Other	9,690	33,541	33,541	
Total School Administration	5,709,197	6,153,265	6,153,234	31
Facilities Services:				
Salaries	237,843	254,696	254,696	
Employee Benefits	80,957	89,056	89,056	
Purchased Services	575,862	585,724	580,724	5,000
Energy Services	575,602	323	323	5,000
Materials and Supplies	2,000	464	464	
Capital Outlay	25.000	26,636	26.636	
Other	400	20,000	20,000	
Total Facilities Services	922,062	977,115	972,115	5,000
Fiscal Services:				
Salaries	868,065	940,529	940,529	
Employee Benefits	283,541	316,546	316,546	
Purchased Services	68,712	73,454	73,454	
Materials and Supplies	3,000	3,672	3,672	
Other	5,750	5,229	5,229	
Total Fiscal Services	1,229,068	1,339,430	1,339,430	
Food Services:				
Salaries		32,649	32,649	
Employee Benefits		3,044	3,044	
Purchased Services		86,554	75,011	11,543
Total Food Services		122,247	110,704	
Central Services:				
Salaries	982,117	1,248,962	1,244,662	4,300
Employee Benefits	760,504	770,850	769,858	992
Purchased Services	443,080	408,488	364,446	44,042
Energy Services	100			
Materials and Supplies	13,219	9,040	8,040	1,000
Capital Outlay	63,769	48,636	48,636	,
Other	15,375	13,567	13,567	
Total Central Services	2,278,164	2,499,543	2,449,209	50,334
				<i>(</i> - , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

		Variance with		
		I Amounts		Final Budget -
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative
Current - Education: (continued) Student Transportation Services:				
Sudent Transportation Services: Salaries	\$ 2,571,852	\$ 2,965,180	\$ 2,964,946	\$ 23
	^φ 2,571,652 925,518	\$ 2,905,100 1,053,002	\$ 2,964,946 1,052,951	φ 23 ξ
Employee Benefits Purchased Services	925,518 323.822	272,405	271,311	1.09
	,-	,	,	, -
Energy Services	500,000	633,295	600,659	32,63
Materials and Supplies	146,000	158,868	158,430	43
Other	67,000	102,388	102,388	
Total Student Transportation Services	4,534,192	5,185,138	5,150,685	34,4
Operation of Plant:				
Salaries	279,138	318,094	318,094	
Employee Benefits	102,547	119,105	119,006	
Purchased Services	8,582,283	8,488,426	8,449,462	38,9
Energy Services	3,537,500	3,185,527	3,168,435	17,0
Materials and Supplies	7,350	7,565	2,844	4,7
Total Operation of Plant	12,508,818	12,118,717	12,057,841	60,8
Maintenance of Plant:				
Salaries	1,861,986	4 050 204	4 050 267	
		1,950,384	1,950,367	
Employee Benefits Purchased Services	704,542 924,243	719,307 532,393	719,303 356,684	175,7
	40,000	17,974	17,974	175,7
Energy Services Materials and Supplies	,	,	,	8
	459,500	425,556	424,726	-
Capital Outlay Other	33,200 1,500	22,270 650	15,466 650	6,8
Total Maintenance of Plant	4,024,971	3,668,534	3,485,170	183,3
Administrative Technology Services: Salaries	489,955	358,084	339,525	18,5
Employee Benefits	159.230	138.568	108,972	29,5
Purchased Services	74,213	65,901	48,818	17,0
Materials and Supplies	1,652	1,652	40,010	1,6
Capital Outlay	3,200	2,012	511	1,5
Other	2,006	11,506	11,124	3
Total Administrative Technology Services	730,256	577,723	508,963	68,7
Community Services:	040.000	200.000	205 554	
Salaries	313,066	308,833	305,551	3,2
Employee Benefits	208,626	93,509	93,416	
Purchased Services	131,707	5,919	5,919	-
Materials and Supplies	12,750	8,876	8,215	6
Other	3,810	1,058	1,058	
Total Community Services	669.959	418,195	414,159	4.0

	Budgete	d Amounts		Variance with Final Budget -
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
Capital Outlay: Other Capital Outlay	\$	\$ 22,307	\$ 22,307	\$
Debt Service: Interest and Fiscal Charges		309,342	309,342	
Total Expenditures	136,630,138	136,657,031	129,975,905	6,681,126
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures	(7,531,412)	(10,098,432)	(3,417,306)	6,681,126
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Insurance Loss Recoveries Transfers In	7,531,412	5,481 8,087,345	5,481 8,087,345	
Total Other Financing Sources	7,531,412	8,092,826	8,092,826	
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, Beginning	12,362,691	(2,005,606) 12,362,691	4,675,520 12,362,691	6,681,126
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 12,362,691	\$ 10,357,085	\$ 17,038,211	\$ 6,681,126

	Special Revenue - Other Fund							
							Variance with	
	Budgeted							nal Budget -
		Original		Final	Act	ual Amounts	Posi	tive (Negative)
REVENUES								
Federal Direct Sources:	•	1 000 000	•	0.004.000	•	4 750 705	•	(4.007.000)
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	\$	1,693,380	\$	2,994,093	\$	1,756,765	\$	(1,237,328)
Federal Through State Sources:								
Vocational Education Acts		161,943		188,456		104,497		(83,959)
Adult General Education		137.887		137,887		115,024		(22,863)
English Literacy and Civics Education		67,451		142,451		96,519		(45,932)
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant		272,286		305,459		274,257		(31,202)
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act		3,749,294		3,659,333		2,441,221		(1,218,112)
Elementary And Secondary Education Act, Title I		1,963,480		1,924,841		1,621,265		(303,576)
English Language Acquisition Grants Title III		205,698		308,286		303,354		(4,932)
21st Century Schools Title IV		132,825		144,230		124,882		(19,348)
Other Federal Through State Sources		704,485		604,908		433,268		(171,640)
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		,				,		(,)
Total Federal Through State Sources		7,395,349		7,415,851		5,514,287		(1,901,564)
Total Revenues		9,088,729		10,409,944		7,271,052		(3,138,892)
EXPENDITURES								
Current - Education:								
Instruction:								
Salaries		2,938,741		2,865,292		2,419,861		445,431
Employee Benefits		1,245,220		1,224,553		844,031		380,522
Purchased Services		283,815		325,670		159,112		166,558
Materials and Supplies		295,296		403,745		292,060		111,685
Capital Outlay		123,911		45,811		3,075		42,736
Other		38,081		50,872		29,204		21,668
Total Instruction		4,925,064		4,915,943		3,747,343		1,168,600
Student Support Services:								
Salaries		1,087,642		1,993,079		1,143,584		849,495
Employee Benefits		438,311		771,688		383,405		388,283
Purchased Services		108,177		169,484		18,203		151,281
Materials and Supplies		45,769		61,945		43,368		18,577
Capital Outlay		16,650		6,650		2,876		3,774
Other		1,000		152		152		0,774
Total Student Support Services		1,697,549		3,002,998		1,591,588		1,411,410

(Continued)

				Special Reven	ue - Othe	r Fund		
								ance with
	Ori	Budgeteo ginal	d Amou	nts Final	Actua	I Amounts		l Budget - e (Negative)
EXPENDITURES		ginai		T III di	Actua	Amounts	POSITIV	e (Negative)
Current - Education: (continued)								
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services:								
Salaries	\$	993,584	\$	934,202	\$	889,212	\$	44,990
Employee Benefits		378,868		365,379		309,270		56,109
Purchased Services		42,673		71,891		12,367		59,524
Energy Services		512		384		384		
Materials and Supplies		48,921		47,283		39,548		7,735
Capital Outlay		20,000		8,000		3,741		4,259
Other		10,900		12,000		7,300		4,700
Total Instruction and Curriculum								
Development Services		1,495,458		1,439,139		1,261,822		177,317
Instructional Staff Training Services:								
Salaries		279,603		280,290		205,872		74,418
Employee Benefits		78,565		78,193		56,828		21,365
Purchased Services		164,360		170,587		96,175		74,412
Materials and Supplies		39,734		37,740		18,826		18,914
Other		52,430		55,230		30,483		24,747
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		614,692		622,040		408,184		213,856
Instruction Related Technology:								
Salaries		1,979		1,974		1,974		
Employee Benefits		434		422		421		1
Total Instruction Related Technology		2,413		2,396		2,395		1
General Administration:								
Purchased Services		10,982		10,982				10,982
Other		310,654		373,505		242,813		130,692
Total General Administration		321,636		384,487		242,813		141,674
Central Services:								
Purchased Services		19,867		19,867		767		19,100
Other		6,000		6,000		2,935		3,065
Total Central Services		25,867		25,867		3,702		22,165
Student Transportation Services:								
Materials and Supplies		(200)		768		768		
Other		2,100		2,100				2,100
Total Student Transportation Services		1,900		2,868		768		2,100

		Special Reven	ue - Other Fund	
	Budgeted Original	l Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
EXPENDITURES				
Current - Education: (continued)				
Operation of Plant: Purchased Services	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 2,231	\$ 1,769
Maintenance of Plant:				
Purchased Services	150			
Capital Outlay:		10.006	10.000	
Other Capital Outlay		10,206	10,206	
Total Expenditures	9,088,729	10,409,944	7,271,052	3,138,892
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures				
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, Beginning				
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	\$	\$	\$

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL SPECIAL REVENUE - FEDERAL EDUCATION STABILIZATION FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Special Revenue - Federal Education Stabilization Fund						
	Budgeted Ar	nounts		Variance with Final Budget -		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES						
Federal Through State Sources:						
Education Stabilization Funds K-12	7,661,035	10,217,627	8,974,150	(1,243,477)		
Education Stabilization Funds VPK	200,915	819,185	491,869	(327,316)		
Miscellaneous Federal Through State	448,220	448,220	161,945	(286,275)		
Total Federal Through State Sources	8,310,170	11,485,032	9,627,964	(1,857,068)		
Total Revenues	8,310,170	11,485,032	9,627,964	(1,857,068)		
EXPENDITURES						
Current - Education:						
Instruction:						
Salaries	965,697	2,502,878	2,401,692	101,186		
Employee Benefits	356,559	722,803	651,190	71,613		
Purchased Services	1,729,267	2,039,030	1,590,040	448,990		
Materials and Supplies	2,593,445	2,687,868	2,348,213	339,655		
Capital Outlay	74,473	59,177	24,203	34,974		
Other	35,699	377,334	241,999	135,335		
Total Instruction	5,755,140	8,389,090	7,257,337	1,131,753		
Student Support Services:						
Salaries	746,260	960,945	880,945	80,000		
Employee Benefits	379,383	392,228	352,212	40,016		
Purchased Services	146,150	117,400	45,458	71,942		
Materials and Supplies	20,000	23,419	19,301	4,118		
Total Student Support Services	1,291,793	1,493,992	1,297,916	196,076		

(Continued)

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL SPECIAL REVENUE - FEDERAL EDUCATION STABILIZATION FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Special Revenue - Federal Education Stabilization Fund					
-	•			Variance with		
_	Budgeted Ar			Final Budget -		
_	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)		
EXPENDITURES						
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services:						
Salaries		62,139	62,139			
Employee Benefits	48,842	35,871	35,871			
Purchased Services	20,068	20,068	5,421	14,647		
Capital Outlay	10,000	10,475	10,475			
Total Instruction and Curriculum						
Development Services	78,910	128,553	113,906	14,647		
Instructional Staff Training Services:						
Salaries	20.700	164,310	143,710	20,600		
Employee Benefits	1.024	35,259	32,652	2,607		
Purchased Services	26,747	54,092	11,185	42,907		
Materials and Supplies	20,141	2,071	11,100	2,071		
Other		71,050	21,990	49,060		
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	48,471	326,782	209,537	117,245		
General Administration:						
Purchased Services						
Other	284,142	444,142	378,559	65,583		
Total General Administration	284,142	444,142	378,559	65,583		
School Administration:						
Salaries		4,358	4,358			
Salaries Employee Benefits		4,358 940	4,358 940			
Purchased Services		530	530			
		530	530			
Total School Administration		5,828	5,828			
				(Continued)		

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL SPECIAL REVENUE - FEDERAL EDUCATION STABILIZATION FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		Speci	al Reve	nue - Federal E	Educatior	n Stabilizatio	n Fund	
		Budgeted	l Amou	nts			Variance with Final Budget -	
	0	Priginal	_	Final	Actua	Amounts		ve (Negative)
EXPENDITURES								
Current - Education: (continued)								
Central Services:								
Salaries	\$	49	\$	9,400	\$	9,400	\$	
Employee Benefits		695,408		2,303		2,303		
Purchased Services		25,207		25,960		2,105		23,855
Total Central Services		720,664		37,663		13,808		23,855
Student Transportation Services:								
Salaries		103,852		46,681		46,681		
Employee Benefits		19,946		10,253		10,253		
Materials and Supplies				2,454				2,454
Other		413		2,331		2,331		
Total Student Transportation Services		124,211		61,719		59,265		2,454
Operation of Plant:								
Materials and Supplies		6,839		6,853		6,853		
Total Operation of Plant		6,839		6,853		6,853		
Community Services:								
Salaries				290,350		214,575		75,775
Employee Benefits				93,425		65,226		28,199
Energy Services				47,179				47,179
Materials and Supplies				154,302				154,302
Total Community Services				585,256		279,801		305,455
Capital Outlay:								
Other Capital Outlay				5,154		5,154		
Total Capital Outlay				5,154		5,154		
Total Expenditures		8,310,170		11,485,032		9,627,964		1,857,068
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures								
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, Beginning								
Fund Balance, Ending	\$		\$		\$		\$	

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2023

	Δ	vernmental activities - rnal Service Funds
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash	\$	5,119,721
Accounts Receivable		19,542
Due from Insurer		1,272,209
Prepaid Items		195,245
Deposits Receivable		22,332
Total Assets		6,629,049
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable		1,266,251
Due to Other Agencies		3,186
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable		1,862,496
Total Current Liabilities		3,131,933
Noncurrent Liabilities:		
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable		1,943,585
-		
Total Liabilities		5,075,518
NET POSITION		
Unrestricted	\$	1,553,531

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds				
OPERATING REVENUES					
Premium Contributions	\$	15,012,200			
Insurance Loss Recoveries		3,466,871			
Total Operating Revenues		18,479,071			
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Salaries		243,143			
Employee Benefits		124,700			
Purchased Services		2,985,154			
Materials and Supplies		3,218			
Capital Outlay		9,640			
Insurance Claims		18,984,437			
Total Operating Expenses		22,350,292			
Operating Loss		(3,871,221)			
NONOPERATING REVENUES					
Interest Revenue		108,202			
Total Nonoperating Revenues		108,202			
Change in Net Position		(3,763,019)			
Total Net Position, Beginning		5,316,550			
Total Net Position, Ending	\$	1,553,531			

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	overnmental Activities - ernal Service Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash Received from Board Funds and Participants Cash Received from Loss Recoveries Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services Cash Payments to Employees for Services Cash Payments for Insurance Claims	\$ 13,920,831 3,466,871 (2,961,643) (367,843) (18,852,982)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	 (4,794,766)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from other funds Transfers to other funds	 2,800,000 (2,800,000)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest Income	 108,202
Net Decrease in Cash	(4,686,564)
Cash, Beginning	9,806,285
Cash, Ending	\$ 5,119,721
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities: Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities: Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	\$ (3,871,221)
Increase in Accounts Receivable Increase in Due from Insurer Decrease in Prepaid Items Increase in Accounts Payable Increase in Due to Other Agencies Increase Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	 (19,542) (1,072,401) 26,760 9,609 574 131,455
Total Adjustments	 (923,545)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$ (4,794,766)

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2023

ASSETS	Т	nsion rust und	Custodial Funds			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	214,026	\$	2,357,148		
NET POSITION						
Restricted for: Individuals and Organizations Held in Trust for Pension Benefits		214,026		2,357,148		
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	214,026	\$	2,357,148		

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Pension Trust Fund		Custodial Funds		
ADDITIONS					
Student Group Collections Employer Contributions Investment Income	\$	48,620 2,697	\$	2,697,091	
Total Additions		51,317		2,697,091	
DEDUCTIONS					
Student Group Disbursements Benefits Paid to Participants		48,620		2,511,249	
Total Deductions		48,620		2,511,249	
Change in Net Position		2,697		185,842	
Net Position - Beginning		211,329		2,171,306	
Net Position - Ending	\$	214,026	\$	2,357,148	

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Description of Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. The primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the Monroe County School District's (District) governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are thereby clearly identifiable to a particular function. Depreciation expense associated with the District's transportation department is allocated to the student transportation services function, while remaining depreciation expense is not readily associated with a particular function and is reported as unallocated.

B. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Monroe County District School Board (Board) has direct responsibility for operation, control, and supervision of District schools and is considered a primary government for financial reporting. The District is considered part of the Florida system of public education, operates under the general direction of the Florida Department of Education (FDOE), and is governed by State law and State Board of Education (SBE) rules. The governing body of the District is the Board, which is composed of five elected members. The appointed Superintendent of Schools is the executive officer of the Board. Geographic boundaries of the District correspond with those of Monroe County.

Criteria for determining if other entities are potential component units that should be reported within the District's basic financial statements are identified and described in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, Sections 2100 and 2600. The application of these criteria provides for identification of any legally separate entities for which the Board is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Board are such that exclusion would cause the District's basic financial statements to be misleading.

Based on the application of these criteria, the following component units are included within the District's reporting entity:

Blended Component Unit. Blended component units are, in substance, part of the District's operations, even though they are legally separate entities. Thus, blended component units are appropriately presented as funds of the District. The Monroe County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation) was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment as further discussed in Note II.H.1. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the District and the Leasing Corporation, the financial activities of the Leasing Corporation are included in the accompanying basic financial statements. Separate financial statements for the Leasing Corporation are not published.

Discretely Presented Component Units. The component units columns in the government-wide financial statements include the financial data of the District's other component units. A separate column is used to emphasize that they are legally separate from the District.

The District's charter schools, Big Pine Elementary Academy, Inc.; Somerset Academy, Inc. d/b/a Somerset Island Preparatory; May Sands Montessori Charter School, Inc.; Montessori Island Charter School, Inc., d/b/a Treasure Village Montessori; Ocean Studies Charter School, Inc.; and Sigsbee Charter School, Inc., are not-for-profit corporations organized pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, the Florida Not For Profit Corporation Act, and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. The charter schools operate under a charter approved by their sponsor, the Monroe County District School Board. The charter schools are considered to be a component units of the District because the District is financially accountable for the charter schools as the District established the charter schools, and there is the potential for the charter schools to impose specific financial burdens on the District. In addition, pursuant to the Florida Constitution, the charter schools are public schools and the District is responsible for the operation, control, and supervision of public schools within the District.

The financial data reported on the accompanying statements was derived from the charter school's audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The audit reports are filed in the District's administrative offices at 241 Trumbo Road, Key West, Florida, 33040.

C. Basis of Presentation: Government-Wide Financial Statements

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

The effects of interfund activity have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements except for interfund services provided and used.

D. Basis of Presentation: Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including the fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- <u>General Fund</u> to account for all financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund and for certain revenues from the State that are legally restricted to be expended for specific current operating purposes.
- <u>Special Revenue Other Fund</u> to account for certain Federal grant program resources.
- <u>Special Revenue Federal Education Stabilization Fund</u> to account for Federal funding provided as emergency relief to address the impact of COVID-19 on elementary and secondary schools.
- <u>Debt Service ARRA Economic Stimulus Fund</u> to account for principal and interest payments related to the ARRA Qualified School Construction Bonds.
- <u>Debt Service Other Fund</u> to account for debt service related to construction borrowing.
- <u>Capital Projects Section 1011.71(2)</u>, F.S., Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund to account for the financial resources generated by the local capital improvement tax levy to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation and remodeling projects.
- <u>Capital Projects Other Fund</u> to account for financial resources earmarked for capital projects, generated by all sources not required to be reported in any other fund, such as local sales tax, certificates of participation, and Federal Emergency Management Agency proceeds.

Additionally, the District reports the following proprietary and fiduciary fund types:

- <u>Internal Service Funds</u> to account for the District's individual self-insurance programs.
- <u>Pension Trust Fund</u> to account for resources used to finance the early retirement program.
- <u>Custodial Funds</u> to account for resources of the school internal funds, which are used to administer moneys collected at several schools in connection with school, student athletic, class, and club activities.

During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at fiscal year-end are reported as due from/to other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In

fund financial statements, these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in and out. While reported in fund financial statements, transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column.

E. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized in the year for which they are levied. Revenues from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, except for certain grant revenues, are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 45 days of the end of the current fiscal year. When grant terms provide that the expenditure of resources is the prime factor for determining eligibility for Federal, State, and other grant resources, revenue is recognized at the time the expenditure is made. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 45 days of year-end). Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, claims and judgments, pension benefits, other postemployment benefits, and compensated absences, are only recorded when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under leases are reported as other financing sources. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation, are not recognized in governmental funds.

The proprietary and fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

The charter schools are accounted for as governmental organizations and follow the same accounting model as the District's governmental activities.

F. Budgetary Basis of Accounting

The Board follows procedures established by State law and SBE rules in establishing budget balances for governmental funds, as described below:

- Budgets are prepared, public hearings are held, and original budgets are adopted annually for all governmental fund types in accordance with procedures and time intervals prescribed by State law and SBE rules.
- Appropriations are controlled at the object level (e.g., salaries, purchased services, and capital outlay) within each activity (e.g., instruction, student transportation services, and school administration) and may be amended by resolution at any Board meeting prior to the due date for the annual financial report.
- Budgets are prepared using the same modified accrual basis as is used to account for governmental funds.
- Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system and, to facilitate budget control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent year's appropriations.

G. <u>Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund</u> <u>Balance</u>

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The District's cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and certificate of deposits. Cash deposits are held by banks qualified as public depositories under Florida law. All deposits are insured by Federal depository insurance, up to specified limits, or collateralized with securities held in Florida's multiple financial institution collateral pool as required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.

2. Investments

Investments consist of amounts placed in the Florida Fixed Income Trust (FL-FIT) Preferred Deposit Pool and those made locally. The investment pool operates under investment guidelines established by Section 215.47, Florida Statutes.

Investments made locally consist of amounts in United States (US) Treasury Notes and money market funds which are reported at fair value and amortized cost, respectively.

Types and amounts of investments held at fiscal year-end are described in a subsequent note.

3. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories consist of purchased foods for the food service program and fuel for the District's vehicles which are held for consumption in the course of District operations. Inventories are stated at cost, except that United States Department of Agriculture donated foods are stated at their fair value as determined at the time of donation to the District's food service program

by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Bureau of Food Distribution. The weighted-average method is used in pricing the fuel inventory. The first-in, first-out method is used in pricing the purchased foods inventories. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when used rather than purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

4. Capital Assets

Expenditures for capital assets acquired or constructed for general District purposes are reported in the governmental fund that financed the acquisition or construction. The capital assets so acquired are reported at cost in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as those costing more than \$5,000. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Description	Estimated Lives
Improvements Other Than Buildings	15 years
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	50 years
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	3 - 15 years
Motor Vehicles	7 - 10 years
Audio Visual Materials and Computer Software	3 - 5 years

Current year information relative to changes in capital assets is described in a subsequent note.

5. Pensions

In the government-wide statement of net position, liabilities are recognized for the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's net pension liability. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Florida Retirement System (FRS) defined benefit plan and the Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) defined benefit plan and additions to/deductions from the FRS and the HIS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the FRS and the HIS plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The District's retirement plans and related amounts are described in a subsequent note.

6. Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term obligations that will be financed from resources to be received in the future by governmental funds are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position. Debt premiums are deferred and amortized over the life of the debt using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest methods. Debt payables are reported net of the applicable premium.

In the governmental fund financial statements, bonds and other long-term obligations are not recognized as liabilities until due. Governmental fund types recognize debt premiums during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources.

Changes in long-term liabilities for the current year are reported in a subsequent note.

7. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then. The District has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB are discussed in subsequent notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. The deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB are discussed in subsequent notes.

8. Net Position Flow Assumption

The District occasionally funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. To calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. Consequently, it is the District's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

9. Fund Balance Flow Assumptions

The District may fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). To calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the District's policy to consider restricted fund balance. Further, when components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

10. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The District itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board is the highest level of decision-making authority for the District that can, by adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation. The District reported no committed fund balances at June 30, 2023.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board classifies amounts assigned based on actions of the Superintendent, as authorized by Board Policy 6235. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

The District has adopted Board Policy 6235, which provides that the Board shall maintain a fund balance in its operating fund that are not classified as restricted, committed, or non-spendable at a minimum of 5 percent of the General Fund's annual expenditures. At June 30, 2023, the District met this policy with unassigned and assigned fund balances totaling 11.95 percent of General Fund expenditures.

H. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u>

1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes, and other internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

2. <u>State Revenue Sources</u>

Significant revenues from State sources for current operations include the Florida Education Finance Program administered by the FDOE under the provisions of Section 1011.62, Florida Statutes. In accordance with this law, the District determines and reports the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students and related data to the FDOE. The FDOE performs certain edit checks on the reported number of FTE and related data and calculates the allocation of funds to the District. The District is permitted to amend its original reporting during specified time periods following the date of the original reporting. The FDOE may also adjust subsequent fiscal period allocations based upon an audit of the District's compliance in determining and reporting FTE and related data. Normally, such adjustments are treated as reductions of revenue in the fiscal year when the adjustments are made.

The State provides financial assistance to administer certain educational programs. SBE rules require that revenue earmarked for certain programs be expended only for the program for which the money is provided, and require that the money not expended as of the close of the fiscal year be carried forward into the following fiscal year to be expended for the same educational programs. The FDOE generally requires that these educational program revenues be accounted for in the General Fund. A portion of the fund balance of the General Fund is restricted in the governmental fund financial statements for the balance of categorical and earmarked educational program resources.

The District received an allocation from the State under the School Hardening Grant program. The District is authorized to expend these funds only upon applying for and receiving an encumbrance authorization from the FDOE.

The State allocates gross receipts taxes, generally known as Public Education Capital Outlay money, to the District on an annual basis. The District is authorized to expend these funds only upon applying for and receiving an encumbrance authorization from the FDOE.

A schedule of revenue from State sources for the current year is presented in a subsequent note.

3. District Property Taxes

The Board is authorized by State law to levy property taxes for district school operations, capital improvements, and debt service.

Property taxes consist of ad valorem taxes on real and personal property within the District. Property values are determined by the Monroe County Property Appraiser, and property taxes are collected by the Monroe County Tax Collector.

The Board adopted the 2022 tax levy on September 6, 2022. Tax bills are mailed in October and taxes are payable between November 1 of the year assessed and March 31 of the following year at discounts of up to 4 percent for early payment.

Taxes become a lien on the property on January 1 and are delinquent on April 1 of the year following the year of assessment. State law provides for enforcement of collection of personal property taxes by seizure of the property to satisfy unpaid taxes and for enforcement of collection of real property taxes by the sale of interest-bearing tax certificates to satisfy unpaid taxes. The procedures result in the collection of essentially all taxes prior to June 30 of the year following the year of assessment.

Property tax revenues are recognized in the government-wide financial statements when the Board adopts the tax levy. Property tax revenues are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements when taxes are received by the District, except that revenue is accrued for taxes collected by the Monroe County Tax Collector at fiscal year-end but not yet remitted to the District.

Millages and taxes levied for the current year are presented in a subsequent note.

4. Capital Outlay Surtax

On November 4, 2014, the voters of Monroe County approved the continuation of the one-half cent school capital outlay surtax on sales in the County for 10 years, effective January 1, 2016. The surtax proceeds are used to upgrade and address security needs at the school facilities, equip schools with modern technology, construct new or replacement facilities, provide for renovations to existing school structure and other permitted capital improvements, in accordance with Section 212.055(6), Florida Statutes.

5. Federal Revenue Sources

The District receives Federal awards for the enhancement of various educational programs. Federal awards are generally received based on applications submitted to, and approved by, various granting agencies. For Federal awards in which a claim to these grant proceeds is based on incurring eligible expenditures, revenue is recognized to the extent that eligible expenditures have been incurred.

6. Compensated Absences

In the government-wide financial statements, compensated absences (i.e., paid absences for employee vacation leave and sick leave) are accrued as liabilities to the extent that it is probable that the benefits will result in termination payments. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental fund financial statements only if it has matured, such as for occurrences of employee resignations and retirements. The liability for compensated absences includes salary-related benefits, where applicable.

7. Proprietary Funds Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary funds' principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's internal service funds are charges for employee health insurance premiums. Operating expenses include insurance claims and excess coverage premiums. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

II. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL ACTIVITIES AND FUNDS

A. Cash Deposits with Financial Institutions

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u>. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the District will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk; however, Board Policy 6140, provides that all public funds shall be deposited in a qualified public depository, unless exempt under the laws of the State. All bank balances of the District are fully insured or collateralized as required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.

B. Investments

Fair Value Measurement

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The District's investments of \$26,393,119 in US Treasury Notes accounts are valued using Level 1 inputs.

Interest Rate Risk

As of June 30, 2023, the District had the following investments and maturities:

Investments	Maturities	 Fair Value
Money Market Funds:		
Florida Fixed Income Trust-Preferred Deposit Pool	1 Day Weighted Average	\$ 1,603
Fidelity Institutional Money Market Governmental Portfolio – Class I (1)	22 Day Weighted Average	2,030
US Bank Money Market Deposit Account (2)	Daily	671,092
U.S. Treasury Notes (1)	November 30, 2023	 26,393,119
Total Investments		\$ 27,067,844

Notes: (1) These investments are held by a paying agent in connection with the Qualified School Construction Bonds financing arrangement (see Note II.H.1.).

(2) These investments are held by a paying agent in connection with the Certificates of Participation Series 2018A and 2021 financing arrangements (see Note II.H.1.).

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes, limits investment maturities to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due. The District's investment policy (Policy) provides that an attempt will be made to match investment maturities with known cash needs and anticipated cash flow requirements. The Policy limits current short-term funds investments to a maximum of one year, and investments of bond reserves, construction moneys, and other core funds to a term appropriate to the need for moneys and in accordance with debt covenants, but not to exceed 3 years.

The District's money market funds use a weighted average days to maturity (WAM). A portfolio's WAM reflects the average maturity in days based on final maturity or reset date, in the case of floating rate instruments. WAM measures the sensitivity of the portfolio to interest rate changes.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes, limits investments to the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (Florida PRIME), or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act as provided in Section 163.01, Florida Statutes; Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency; interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories, as defined in Section 280.02, Florida Statutes; direct obligations of the United States Treasury; Federal agencies and instrumentalities; rated or unrated bonds, notes or instruments; securities of, or other interest in, an open-ended or close ended management type investment company or investments trust registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940; and other investments authorized by law or by resolution for a school district. The District's investment policy authorizes investing in the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, or any intergovernmental pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act of 1940 as provided in Section 163.01, Florida Statutes; United States

Government securities; SEC registered money market funds; interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts; securities of, or other interest in, an open-ended or close-ended management type investment company or investment trust registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940; and other investments as authorized by State law and not prohibited by the investment policy.

The District's investment in Florida Income Trust Preferred Deposit Pool consists of overnight and term FDIC insured deposits, qualified public depositories as defined in Florida Statutes, Chapter 280, and money market funds rated AAA-mmf by Moody's Investors Services.

The Fidelity Institutional Money Market Government Portfolio – Class I normally invests at least 99.5 percent of the fund's total assets in cash equivalents, US Government securities or repurchase agreements for those securities. As of June 30, 2023, the District's investments in the Fidelity Institutional Money Market Government Portfolio – Class I were rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's and AAA-mf by Moody's Investors Services.

The District's investment in the US Treasury Notes is not rated by Standard & Poor's and is rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Services and the investments in US Bank Money Market Deposit Account is not rated.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the District will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Section 218.415(18), Florida Statutes, requires the District to earmark all investments and (1) if registered with the issuer or its agents, the investment must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a location that protects the governing body's interest in the security; (2) if in book-entry form, the investment must be held for the credit of the governing body by a depository chartered by the Federal Government, the State, or any other state or territory of the United States which has a branch or principal place of business in this State, or by a national association organized and existing under the laws of the United States which is authorized to accept and execute trusts and which is doing business in this State. and must be kept by the depository in an account separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution; or (3) if physically issued to the holder but not registered with the issuer or its agents, the investment must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a secured vault. The District's investment policy addresses custodial credit risk in that all securities, with the exception of certificates of deposit, shall be held with a third-party custodian; and all securities purchased by and all collateral obtained by the District should be properly designated as an asset of the District. The securities must be held in an account separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the District's investment in a single issuer. The District's investment policy limits investments, which are subject to concentration of credit risk, to a maximum of 10 percent of available moneys. This policy does not apply to pension moneys, trust funds, and debt proceeds where there are other existing policies, resolutions, or indentures in effect for the investment of such moneys. Moneys held by State agencies (e.g. SBA) are also not subject to the provisions of this policy.

C. Changes in Capital Assets

Changes in capital assets are presented in the following table:

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$ 9,819,723 18,022,022	\$ 12,229,870	\$ 30,251,892	\$ 9,819,723
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	27,841,745	12,229,870	30,251,892	9,819,723
Capital Assets Being Depreciated: Improvements Other Than Buildings Buildings and Fixed Equipment Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment Motor Vehicles Audio Visual Materials and Computer Software	11,721,355 441,795,319 7,369,440 7,823,527 648,226	226,615 31,680,893 1,267,539 514,260	2,433,900 24,136,617 1,544,773 12,000	9,514,070 449,339,595 7,092,206 8,337,787 636,226
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	469,357,867	33,689,307	28,127,290	474,919,884
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Improvements Other Than Buildings Buildings and Fixed Equipment Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment Motor Vehicles Audio Visual Materials and Computer Software	10,379,023 69,834,921 5,872,401 4,743,704 648,226	146,074 6,034,322 548,942 727,728	2,418,570 8,515,646 1,491,247 12,000	8,106,527 67,353,597 4,930,096 5,471,432 636,226
Total Accumulated Depreciation	91,478,275	7,457,066	12,437,463	86,497,878
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	377,879,592	26,232,241	15,689,827	388,422,006
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 405,721,337	\$ 38,462,111	\$ 45,941,719	\$ 398,241,729

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Function	 Amount
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	
Student Transportation Services	\$ 481,196
Unallocated	 6,975,870
Total Depreciation Expense – Governmental Activities	\$ 7,457,066

D. <u>Retirement Plans</u>

1. FRS – Defined Benefit Pension Plans

General Information about the FRS

The FRS was created in Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide a defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is the FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree HIS Program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, to assist retired members of any State-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.

Essentially all regular employees of the District are eligible to enroll as members of the State-administered FRS. Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes; Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code; wherein eligibility, contributions, and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action from the Florida Legislature. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of the two cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plans and other nonintegrated programs. A comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services Web site (www.dms.myflorida.com).

The District's FRS and HIS pension expense totaled \$10,673,364 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

FRS Pension Plan

<u>Plan Description</u>. The FRS Pension Plan (Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a DROP for eligible employees. The general classes of membership are:

- Regular Members of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in the other classes.
- *Elected County Officers* Members who hold specified elective offices in local government.
- Senior Management Service Members in senior management level positions.

Employees enrolled in the Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at 6 years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at 8 years of creditable service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits

at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service. All members enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or any time after 33 years of creditable service. Employees enrolled in the Plan may include up to 4 years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to eligible participants.

The DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS participating employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate, except that certain instructional personnel may participate for up to 96 months. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

<u>Benefits Provided</u>. Benefits under the Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the 5 highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the 8 highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors' benefits. The following table shows the percentage value for each year of service credit earned:

Class, Initial Enrollment, and Retirement Age/Years of Service	Percent Value
Regular Members Initially Enrolled Before July 1, 2011	
Retirement up to age 62 or up to 30 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 63 or with 31 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 64 or with 32 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 65 or with 33 or more years of service	1.68
Regular Members Initially Enrolled On or After July 1, 2011	
Retirement up to age 65 or up to 33 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 66 or with 34 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 67 or with 35 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 68 or with 36 or more years of service	1.68
Elected County Officers	3.00
Senior Management Service	2.00

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member was initially enrolled in the Plan before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3 percent per year. If the member was initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of 3 percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3 percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

<u>Contributions</u>. The Florida Legislature establishes contribution rates for participating employers and employees. Contribution rates during the 2022-23 fiscal year were as follows:

	Percent of Gross Salary		
<u>Class</u>	<u>Employee</u>	Employer(1)	
FRS, Regular	3.00	11.91	
FRS, Elected County Officers	3.00	57.00	
FRS, Senior Management Service	3.00	31.57	
DROP – Applicable to Members from All of the Above Classes	0.00	18.60	
FRS, Reemployed Retiree	(2)	(2)	

Notes: (1) Employer rates include 1.66 percent for the postemployment health insurance subsidy. Also, employer rates, other than for DROP participants, include 0.06 percent for administrative costs of the Investment Plan.

(2) Contribution rates are dependent upon retirement class in which reemployed.

The District's contributions to the Plan totaled \$7,443,096 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred</u> <u>Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>. At June 30, 2023, the District reported a liability of \$55,698,455 for its proportionate share of the Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2021-22 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2021-22 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportionate share was 0.149694691 percent, which was an increase of 0.010183397 from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized the Plan pension expense of \$9,112,027. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	 erred Outflows Resources	erred Inflows Resources
Differences Between Expected and		
Actual Experience	\$ 2,645,355	\$
Change of Assumptions	6,859,498	
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual		
Earnings on FRS Pension Plan Investments	3,677,762	
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between		
District FRS Contributions and Proportionate		
Share of Contributions	5,268,507	288,343
District FRS Contributions Subsequent to		
the Measurement Date	 7,443,096	
Total	\$ 25,894,218	\$ 288,343

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, totaling \$7,443,096, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Amount	
2024	\$	4,453,048
2025		2,417,334
2026		121,080
2027		10,416,343
2028		754,974
Total	\$	18,162,779

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2022, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.40 percent
Salary Increases	3.25 percent, average, including inflation
Investment Rate of Return	6.70 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 base table, projected generationally with Scale MP-2018.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2013, through June 30, 2018.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of

underlying assumptions and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation (1)</u>	Annual Arithmetic <u>Return</u>	Compound Annual (Geometric) <u>Return</u>	Standard Deviation
Cash	1.0%	2.6%	2.6%	1.1%
Fixed Income	19.8%	4.4%	4.4%	3.2%
Global Equity	54.0%	8.8%	7.3%	17.8%
Real Estate (Property)	10.3%	7.4%	6.3%	15.7%
Private Equity	11.1%	12.0%	8.9%	26.3%
Strategic Investments	3.8%	6.2%	5.9%	7.8%
Total	100%	-		
Assumed inflation - Mean			2.4%	1.3%

Note: (1) As outlined in the Plan's investment policy.

<u>Discount Rate</u>. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.7 percent. The Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return. The discount rate changed from 6.8 percent to 6.7 percent.

<u>Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the</u> <u>Discount Rate</u>. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.7 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (5.7 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (7.7 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (5.7%)	Discount Rate (6.7%)	Increase (7.7%)
District's Proportionate Share of			
the Net Pension Liability	\$ 96,326,648	\$ 55,698,455	\$ 21,728,451

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u>. Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

HIS Pension Plan

<u>Plan Description</u>. The HIS Pension Plan (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

<u>Benefits Provided</u>. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS Plan benefit, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Federal Medicare.

<u>Contributions</u>. The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the contribution rate was 1.66 percent of payroll pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. The District contributed 100 percent of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding 3 years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled.

The District's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$1,311,866 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At June 30, 2023, the District reported a net pension liability of \$20,947,545 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The current portion of the net pension liability is the District's proportionate share of benefit payments expected to be paid within 1 year, net of the District's proportionate share of the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position available to pay that amount. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2021-22 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2021-22 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportionate share was 0.197775127 percent, which was an increase of 0.010846955 from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized the HIS Plan pension expense of \$1,561,337. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	635,807	\$	92,171
Change of Assumptions		1,200,727		3,240,572
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual				
Earnings on HIS Pension Plan Investments		30,328		
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between				
District HIS Contributions and Proportionate				
Share of Contributions		1,393,132		86,483
District HIS Contributions Subsequent to				
the Measurement Date		1,311,866		
Total	\$	4,571,860	\$	3,419,226

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date, totaling \$1,311,866, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Amount	
2024	\$	(6,670)
2025		75,484
2026		133,093
2027		9,627
2028		(245,316)
Thereafter		(125,450)
Total	\$	(159,232)

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2022, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.40 percent
Salary Increases	3.25 percent, average, including inflation
Municipal Bond Rate	3.54 percent

Mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 base table, projected generationally with Scale MP-2018.

While an experience study had not been completed for the HIS Plan, the actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability for the HIS Plan were based on certain results of the most recent experience study for the FRS Plan.

<u>Discount Rate</u>. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.54 percent. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index. The discount rate changed from 2.16 percent to 3.54 percent.

<u>Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the</u> <u>Discount Rate</u>. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.54 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (2.54 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (4.54 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (2.54%)	Current Discount Rate (3.54%)	1% Increase (4.54%)	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 23,965,711	\$ 20,947,545	\$ 18,450,074	

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u>. Detailed information about the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

2. FRS – Defined Contribution Pension Plan

The SBA administers the defined contribution plan officially titled the FRS Investment Plan (Investment Plan). The Investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined benefit plan. District employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Retirement benefits are based upon the value of the member's account upon retirement. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded

with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular, Elected County Officers, etc.), as the FRS defined benefit plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.06 percent of payroll and by forfeited benefits of Investment Plan members. Allocations to the Investment Plan member accounts during the 2022-23 fiscal year were as follows:

	Percent of
	Gross
<u>Class</u>	Compensation
FRS, Regular	9.30
FRS, Elected County Officers	14.34
FRS, Senior Management Service	10.67

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after 1 year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings, regardless of membership class. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the FRS Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for FRS Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to 5 years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the 5-year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the 5-year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the District.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided in which the member may either transfer the account balance to the FRS Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the FRS Pension Plan or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The District's Investment Plan pension expense totaled \$2,477,999 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

3. Early Retirement Plan

Plan Description

As authorized by Section 1012.685, Florida Statutes, the Board implemented an Early Retirement Plan (ERP) effective July 1, 1992. The ERP is a single-employer a single-employer public employee retirement system (PERS) and was offered for only one year. The purpose of the ERP was to provide eligible District employees, who elected to retire under the early retirement provisions of the FRS described in Note II.D.1., with a monthly benefit equal to the statutory reduction of the normal retirement benefits when early retirement precedes the normal retirement age of 62.

Plan Administration

The Board administers the ERP assets in a Pension Trust Fund and is responsible for their investment. The Board appoints and removes the ERP administrator. The ERP does not issue a stand-alone financial report and is not included in the report of a public employee retirement system of another entity.

Plan Membership

As of June 30, 2023, employee membership data related to the ERP were as follows:

Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	5
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to But Not Yet Receiving Benefits	0
Active Plan Members	0
Total	5

Benefits Provided

All full-time United Teachers of Monroe bargaining unit members or administrative support personnel who were members of FRS or the Teachers Retirement System (TRS) and who had attained the age of 55 as of August 1, 1992, completed 25 or more years of creditable service as determined by the FRS or the TRS, and have made application for benefits on or before June 10, 1992, are eligible to be members of the ERP. Benefits are paid in the amount of early payment reduction in monthly benefits from the FRS or the TRS as a consequence of early retirement.

Contributions and Reserves

The ERP was established by the Board on July 1, 1992, and may be amended by Board action. Pursuant to the ERP agreement, no contributions shall be required or permitted from any member. Board contributions shall be sufficient to meet the annual pension cost of the ERP and to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability within 0.62 years based on the July 1, 2021, actuarial study.

Periodic employer contributions to the ERP are determined on an actuarial basis using the aggregate cost method. Under this actuarial cost method, a funding cost is developed for the ERP as a level dollar amount per individual. The level dollar amount is calculated as the excess of the total future benefit liability over accumulated assets and future employee contributions, with this excess spread over the life expectancy for current retired participants and their beneficiaries. The normal cost is equal to the level dollar amount multiplied by the total life expectancy for retired participants and their beneficiaries solely during the year immediately following the valuation date. The actuarial accrued liability is equal to the accumulated assets. Therefore, under the aggregate cost method, no unfunded accrued liability is developed.

Significant actuarial assumptions used to compute annual required contributions are the same as those used to determine the actuarial accrued liability.

Contributions to the ERP in the 2022-23 fiscal year totaled \$48,620, all of which were paid by the Board, and were \$16,996 more than the actuarially determined contribution requirements of \$31,624 determined through the actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2021.

All of the assets in the District's Pension Trust Fund are legally required reserves. None of the assets have been designated by the Board for any other specific purpose. Costs of administering the ERP are financed through the ERP's resources (employer contributions and investments earnings).

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Significant accounting policies related to basis of accounting and method of asset valuation are disclosed in Note I. Additional investment disclosures related to the Pension Trust Fund are in Note II.B.

<u>Investments</u>

<u>Investment Policy</u>. The District manages the ERP assets in accordance with the Board's investment policy discussed in Note II.B., the same as for all other District investments. As of June 30, 2023, the ERP does not hold investment accounts.

<u>Rate of Return</u>. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 1.46 percent. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Net Pension Liability

The components of the net pension liability of the ERP at June 30, 2023, were as follows:

Total Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 287,207 (214,026)
Net Pension Liability	\$ 73,181
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	
of the Total Pension Liability	74.5%

<u>Actuarial Methods and Assumptions</u>. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Investment Rate of Return	3%
Projected Salary Increases	Not Applicable
Postemployment benefit increases	3%

Post-Retirement Mortality: Sex-distinct rates set forth in the PUB-2010 Headcount-Weighted Below Median Healthy Retiree Mortality Table for general employees with full generational improvements in mortality using Scale MP-2018 and with male ages set back one year.

The Total Pension Liability used in calculating the Net pension Liability presented above is based on the actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2021. Actuarial update procedures were used to roll forward the Total Pension Liability to June 30, 2023, the ERP's fiscal year end.

As the ERP did not report investments, the District did not calculate the long-term expected rate of return on ERP investments.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3 percent (2.75 percent, per annum, is attributable to long-term inflation). This rate was used to discount all future benefit payments.

<u>Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>. The following presents the normal cost rate of the ERP calculated using the discount rate of 3 percent, as well as what the normal cost rate would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (2 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (4 percent) than the current rate:

	D	1% ecrease (2%)	Current ount Rate (3%)	1% Increase (4%)
Net Pension Liability	\$	88,196	\$ 73,181	\$ 59,464

E. Other Postemployment Benefit Obligations

Plan Description. The Other Postemployment Benefits Plan (OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the District that provides OPEB for all employees who satisfy the District's retirement eligibility provisions. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, former employees who retire from the District are eligible to participate in the District's healthcare and life insurance coverage. Retirees and their eligible dependents shall be offered the same healthcare coverage as is offered to active employees at a premium cost of no more than the premium cost applicable to active employees. The District subsidizes the premium rates paid by retirees by allowing them to participate in the OPEB Plan at reduced or blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because retiree healthcare costs are generally greater than active employee healthcare costs. The OPEB Plan contribution requirements and benefit terms of the District and the OPEB Plan members are established and may be amended through action from the Board. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meet the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

Benefits Provided. The OPEB Plan provides healthcare and life insurance benefits for retirees and their dependents. In addition to the implicit subsidy described above, the benefit terms provide for payment of 100 percent of a capped subsidy for non-Medicare-eligible retirees that retire after 20 or more years of service to the District and 50 percent of a capped subsidy for non-Medicare-eligible retirees that retire with less than 20 years and more than 10 years of service to the District. There is no subsidy for Medicare-eligible retirees and retirees with less than 10 years of service to the District. The plan also provides all retirees with \$2,500 of life insurance benefits.

<u>Employees Covered by Benefit Terms</u>. At June 30, 2023 the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Employees or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	57
Active Employees	809
Total	866

Total OPEB Liability. The District's total OPEB liability of \$6,528,513 was measured as of June 30, 2023, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, and update procedures were used to determine OPEB liability as of June 30, 2023.

<u>Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs</u>. The total OPEB liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Salary Increase Rate	2.00 percent			
Discount Rate	3.65 percent			
Municipal Bond Rate Basis	Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index.			
Mortality Rates	Pub-2010 headcount weighted base mortality table projected generationally using scale MP-2021.			
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	6.75 percent for 2023, decreasing 0.25 percent per year to an ultimate rate of 4 percent.			
Administrative Expenses	Per-capita administrative costs are based on current administrative fees.			

The demographic actuarial assumptions for retirement and withdrawal used in the June 30, 2022, valuation were based on the results of the July 1, 2020, FRS Actuarial Valuation, which were developed by the FRS from an actuarial experience study, and therefore are appropriate for use in the OPEB Plan actuarial valuation.

The participation percentage is the assumed rate of future eligible retirees who elect to continue health coverage at retirement. It is assumed that 100 percent of all employees and their dependents who are eligible for early retirement benefits will participate in the retiree medical plan. This assumes that a one-time irrevocable election to participate is made at retirement. The expected annual claim costs were developed using historical claim experience through June 2022. The annual age 60 and 70 claim costs for retirees and their spouses are presented in the table below:

Per Capita Cost	Age 60 Claim Cost		
Buy-Up	\$	13,600	
Core		12,900	
HDHP		11,500	

The plan election percentage is based on current retiree plan elections, future retirees are assumed to elect the Buy-Up plan at 46 percent, the Core plan at 47 percent and the remaining are assumed to elect the HDHP.

<u>Changes in the Total OPEB Liability</u>. Below are the details regarding the total OPEB liability for the measurement period from July 1, 2022, to June 30, 2023.

	Amount	
Balance at June 30, 2022	\$	6,781,195
Changes for the year:		
Service Cost		241,267
Interest		236,583
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs		(51,907)
Benefit Payments		(678,625)
Net Changes		(252,682)
Balance at June 30, 2023	\$	6,528,513

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.54 percent in 2022 to 3.65 percent in 2023.

<u>Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>. The following table presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (2.65 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (4.65 percent) than the current rate:

	1%		Current		1%	
	Decrease		Discount Rate		Increase	
	(2.65%)		(3.65%)		(4.65%)	
Total OPEB Liability	\$	7,007,000	\$	6,528,513	\$	6,094,000

<u>Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates</u>. The following table presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (5.75 percent decreasing to 3 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (7.75 percent decreasing to 5 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Healthcare Cost Trend			
	1% Decrease Rates	1% Increase		
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 6,100,000 \$ 6,528,5	513 \$ 7,036,000		

OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$385,785. At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Description	rred Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	\$ 813,794 1,447,824	\$	2,717,817 545,018	
Total	\$ 2,261,618	\$	3,262,835	

The amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30		Amount		
2024	\$	(92,064)		
2025		(92,064)		
2026		(92,064)		
2027		(92,064)		
2028		(92,064)		
Thereafter		(540,897)		
Total	\$ (1,001,217)		

F. Construction and Other Significant Commitments

<u>**Construction Contracts.</u>** The following is a schedule of major construction contract commitments at June 30, 2023:</u>

Drainat	Contract	Completed	Balance
Project	Amount	to Date	Committed
Tommy Roberts Memorial Stadium	\$19,356,007	\$1,164,983	\$18,191,024

Encumbrances. Appropriations in governmental funds are encumbered upon issuance of purchase orders for goods and services. Even though appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year, unfilled purchase orders of the current year are carried forward and the next fiscal year's appropriations are likewise encumbered.

The following is a schedule of encumbrances at June 30, 2023:

Major Funds											
				Special venue -	•	al Projects - Section					
		Special evenue -	Federal Education		1011.71(2) F.S., Local Capital				Capital Projects -	lonmajor vernmental	Total Governmental
General	Other		Stabilization		Improvement Tax		Improvement Tax		Other	 Funds	Funds
\$ 854,538	\$	17,846	\$	176,963	\$	5,495,573	\$11,141,359	\$ 273,565	\$ 17,959,844		

G. Risk Management Programs

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Property and casualty, including workers' compensation coverage and group medical insurance for its employees, retirees, and their dependents is being provided on a self-insured basis up to specified limits. The District has entered into agreements with various insurance companies to provide specific excess coverage of claim amounts above the stated amount on an individual claim basis, and aggregate excess coverage when total claims minus specific excess coverage exceeds the loss fund established annually by the District. The District has contracted with an insurance administrator to administer these self-insurance programs, including the processing, investigating, and payment of claims.

Under the plan for property and casualty, including workers' compensation, the District's liability is limited to various per occurrence amounts ranging between \$25,000 and \$10 million, depending on the type of peril coverage. The District's commercial property insurance for wind damage provides for a \$50 million primary limit with a \$4 million sublimit per named windstorm after a deductible of 5 percent of total insured values per location subject to a minimum of \$10 million per occurrence. All other windstorm/hail coverage provides for a \$10,000 deductible per occurrence.

The plan for group medical insurance provides that the District contributes premiums as a fringe benefit to employees. The District also contributes for dependent coverage for several administrative employees. Dependent coverage for other employees and coverage for retirees and their dependents is by prepaid premium. The District's liability under the group medical plan is limited to \$300,000 annually for each person. The District's reimbursement from excess insurance coverage for aggregate claims is limited to a total of \$1 million annually.

Settled claims resulting from the risks described above have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past 3 fiscal years.

A liability in the amount of \$3,806,081 was actuarially determined to cover estimated incurred, but not reported, insurance claims payable for the group medical, workers' compensation, and automobile and general liability self-insurance programs at June 30, 2023.

The following schedule represents the changes in claims liability for the past 2 fiscal years for the District's self-insurance program:

	Da			urrent Year			-	
Beginning of Fiscal Year		Claims and Changes in		Claims		Balance at Fiscal		
Fiscal Year		Liability	Estimates			Payments	. <u> </u>	Year End
2021-22 2022-23	\$	3,606,940 3,674,626	\$	15,115,084 18,984,437	\$	(15,047,398) (18,852,982)	\$	3,674,626 3,806,081

H. Long-Term Liabilities

1. Certificates of Participation

The Monroe School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation) was formed by the District to be lessor in connection with financing the acquisition and/or construction of certain educational facilities. On October 15, 1996, the District entered into a financing arrangement, characterized as a lease-purchase agreement with the Leasing Corporation, whereby the District secured financing and refinancing of various educational facilities, sites, and equipment.

<u>Certificates of Participation, Series 2010A</u>. On June 24, 2010, Certificates of Participation, Series 2010A, were issued under the Qualified School Construction Bond program in the amount of \$36,000,000 to finance the construction of a new middle school. The Qualified School Construction Bond program was established under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, to provide for a taxable obligation to be issued by the school district with a Federal subsidy for interest. The Series 2010A Certificates were issued by the Leasing Corporation as direct pay bonds whereby the District pays interest of 5.7 percent and receives a 5.49 percent interest subsidy, which is paid directly to the District by the United States Treasury. Under the terms of the trust agreement, the District is required to make annual payments of \$2,117,647 each, which are to be deposited with a trustee and invested in accordance with a trust agreement until maturity and, when combined with interest earnings, will be sufficient to pay off the principal balance in full, at maturity on June 1, 2027.

<u>Certificates of Participation, Series 2018A</u>. On May 18, 2018, Certificates of Participation, Series 2018A, were issued in the amount of \$31,260,000 to finance construction at Stanley Switlik Elementary School, to be repaid from the proceeds of rents paid by the District.

	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rates (Percent)	Annual Maturity	
Certificates of Participation Series 2018A Plus: Unamortized Premiums	\$ 29,285,000 2,888,334	4 - 5	2036	
Total Certificates of Participation, Net	\$ 32,173,334			

<u>Certificates of Participation, Series 2021</u>. On October 21, 2021, Certificates of Participation, Series 2021, were issued in the amount of \$25,035,000 to finance construction at Sugarloaf Middle School, to be repaid from the proceeds of rents paid by the District.

		mount standing	Interest Rates (Percent)	Annual Maturity	
Certificates of Participation Series 2021 Plus: Unamortized Premiums		2,080,000 3,526,330	4 - 5	2038	
Total Certificates of Participation, Net	\$ 25	5,606,330			

As a condition of the financing arrangements, the District has given a ground lease on District property to the Leasing Corporation, with a rental fee of \$1 per year. The initial term of the lease is 25 years commencing on October 15, 1996, and ending August 1, 2021. A separate ground lease commencing on June 1, 2010, and ending on June 1, 2032, was given to the Leasing Corporation for the facilities being financed by the Series 2010A Certificates. An additional ground lease commencing on May 18, 2018, and ending on June 1, 2036, was given to the Leasing Corporation for the facility being financed by the Series 2018A Certificates. On October 1, 2021, the initial ground lease was amended, to provide for a new term, commencing on October 21, 2021, and ending on May 30, 2038, for a ground lease to the Leasing Corporation for the facility being financed by the Series 2021 Certificates. The properties covered by the ground leases are, together with the improvements constructed thereon from the financing proceeds, leased back to the District. If the District fails to renew the leases and to provide for the rent payments through to term, the District may be required to surrender the sites included under the Ground Lease Agreements for the benefit of the securers of the certificates for a period of time specified by the arrangements which may be up to 30 years from the date of inception of the arrangements.

The Districts properties included in the ground lease under these arrangements are as follows:

- Gerald Adams Elementary School
- Horace O'Bryant Middle School
- Marathon High School
- Stanley Switlik Elementary School
- Sugarloaf Middle School

On March 30, 2015, the District entered into a Forward Delivery Agreement (Sinking Fund Agreement) among the Trustee for the Series 2010A Certificates of Participation and the Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch (the Provider). Under the terms of the agreement, the District agreed to purchase Treasury securities on a periodic basis from the Provider at a fixed rate of return for delivery to the Trustee and deposit into the sinking fund. As a result, the District locked in a long-term fixed rate of return for future sinking fund deposits and reduced the amount of their annual sinking fund deposits from \$2,117,647 to \$1,745,563, an annual savings of \$372,084. The Board's total cash flow savings over the remaining life of the Series 2010A Certificates of Participation will be \$4,835,296.

The lease payments are payable by the District semiannually, on payment dates and interest rates ranging as follows:

Certificates	Payment Dates	Interest Rates
Series 2010A	June 1 and December 1	5.7 (0.21 net) percent
Series 2018A	June 1 and December 1	4 - 5 percent
Series 2021	June 1 and December 1	4 - 5 percent

The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments under the lease agreement together with the present value of minimum lease payments as of June 30:

		COPS from Direct Borrov and Direct Placements			•
Fiscal Year Ending June 30	 Total		Principal		Interest
2024	\$ 7,889,550	\$	3,525,000	\$	4,364,550
2025	7,884,700		3,680,000		4,204,700
2026	7,886,275		3,865,000		4,021,275
2027	40,742,300		36,825,000		3,917,300
2028	4,624,150		2,795,000		1,829,150
2029-2033	23,105,050		16,195,000		6,910,050
2034-2038	23,111,850		20,480,000		2,631,850
Total Minimum Lease Payments	\$ 115,243,875	\$	87,365,000	\$	27,878,875

2. Bonds Payable

Bonds payable at June 30, 2023, are as follows:

Bond Type	Amount Outstanding		Interest Rates (Percent)	Annual Maturity To
District Sales Tax Revenue Bonds:				
Series 2017	\$	26,050,000	2-5	2026
Plus: Unamortized Premiums		1,829,911		
Total Series 2017		27,879,911		
Series 2019		10,042,000	2.3	2026
Total Bonds Payable, Net	\$	37,921,911		

The bonds were issued to finance capital outlay projects of the District. The following is a description of the bonded debt issues:

District Revenue Bonds

<u>Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2017</u>. The Board issued Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2017, on January 19, 2017, totaling \$68,725,000. These bonds are authorized by Chapters 212, 1001, 1011, and 1013, Florida Statutes. These bonds are secured by a pledge of the proceeds received by the District from the levy and collection of a one-half cent discretionary sales surtax pursuant to Section 212.055(6), Florida Statutes, and all moneys including investments thereof in the funds and accounts established pursuant to the bond

resolution. The bonds were issued for the purpose of financing the costs of acquisition, construction, equipping, installation of, and renovation to, various capital improvements and educational facilities.

The District has pledged a combined total of \$27,868,500 of discretionary surtax sales revenues (sales tax revenues) in connection with the Series 2017 Sales Tax Revenue Bond issues described above. The pledged sales tax revenues are committed until final maturity of the debt, or October 1, 2025. Assuming a nominal growth rate of 0 percent in the collection of sales tax revenues, which are levied through October 1, 2025, approximately 35 percent of this revenue stream has been pledged in connection with debt service on the revenue bonds.

<u>Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2019.</u> On June 14, 2019, the Board issued Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2019 totaling \$22,500,000. These bonds are secured by a pledge of the proceeds received by the District from the levy and collection of a one-half cent discretionary sales surtax pursuant to Section 212.055(6), Florida Statutes and as per the Series 2017 Official Statement. The final maturity date of the loan is October 1, 2025.

The District has pledged a combined total of \$10,392,060 of discretionary surtax sales revenues (sales tax revenues) in connection with the Series 2019 Sales Tax Revenue Bond issues described above. The pledged sales tax revenues are committed until final maturity of the debt, or October 1, 2025. Assuming a nominal growth rate of 0 percent in the collection of sales tax revenues, which are levied through October 1, 2025, approximately 14 percent of this revenue stream has been pledged in connection with debt service on the revenue bonds.

The bonds were issued for the purpose of financing the acquisition, construction and installation of various capital projects within the District including, without limitations the following:

- Marathon High School Athletic Complex
- Stanley Switlik Elementary School Remodel/Renovation
- Key West Senior High School Athletic Fields
- Coral Shores High School Field Lighting
- Other approved capital projects

Annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of June 30, 2023, are as follows:

		Bonds from Direct Borrowing			
		and Direct Placements			
Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Total	Principal	Interest		
District Sales Tax Revenue Bonds:					
2024	\$ 12,753,736	\$ 11,555,000	\$ 1,198,736		
2025	12,753,414	12,030,000	723,414		
2026	12,753,410	12,507,000	246,410		
Total District Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	\$ 38,260,560	\$ 36,092,000	\$ 2,168,560		

3. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities:

Description	Beginning Balance	Additions	Additions Deductions		Due In One Year
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES					
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable Bonds from Direct Borrowings and	\$ 3,674,626	\$18,984,437	\$18,852,982	\$ 3,806,081	\$ 1,862,496
Direct Placements	47,169,000		11,077,000	36,092,000	11,555,000
Unamortized Premiums	2,643,204		813,293	1,829,911	813,293
Bonds from Direct Borrowings and					
Direct Placements, Net	49,812,204		11,890,293	37,921,911	12,368,293
Certificates of Participation from Direct					
Borrowings and Direct Placements	90,755,000		3,390,000	87,365,000	3,525,000
Unamortized Premiums	6,874,679		460,015	6,414,664	460,015
Certificates of Participation from Direct					
Borrowings and Direct Placements, Net	97,629,679		3,850,015	93,779,664	3,985,015
Compensated Absences Payable	7,494,697	1,094,040	1,194,126	7,394,611	1,000,000
Net Pension Liability	33,468,042	61,086,206	17,908,248	76,646,000	
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable	6,781,195	477,850	730,532	6,528,513	
Total Governmental Activities	\$198,860,443	\$81,642,533	\$54,426,196	\$226,076,780	\$19,215,804

For the governmental activities, compensated absences, pensions, and other postemployment benefits are generally liquidated with resources of the General Fund. The estimated insurance claims are generally liquidated with the resources of the proprietary funds, as discussed in Note II.G.

I. Fund Balance Reporting

In addition to committed and assigned fund balance categories discussed in Note I.G.10., fund balances may be classified as follows:

- Nonspendable Fund Balance. Nonspendable fund balance is the net current financial resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Generally, not in spendable form means that an item is not expected to be converted to cash.
- Restricted Fund Balance. Restricted fund balance is the portion of fund balance on which constraints have been placed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. Restricted fund balance places the most binding level of constraint on the use of fund balance.
- Unassigned Fund Balance. The unassigned fund balance is the portion of fund balance that is the residual classification for the General Fund. This balance represents amounts that have not been assigned to other funds and that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned for specific purposes.

J. Interfund Receivables and Payables

The following is a summary of interfund receivables and payables reported in the fund financial statements:

Payables
\$
873,126
1,439,684
57,560
\$ 2,370,370

The interfund receivables and payables represent temporary loans between funds to cover expenditures incurred prior to reimbursement from outside parties. The amounts due to the General Fund from the Special Revenue – Other Fund, the Special Revenue – Federal Education Stabilization Fund, and Nonmajor Governmental Funds is to finance authorized activities of grants and contracts, which are financed on a cost reimbursement basis. All interfund balances are repaid within one year of the date of the financial statements.

K. <u>Revenues</u>

1. Schedule of State Revenue Sources

The following is a schedule of the District's State revenue sources for the 2022-23 fiscal year:

Source	 Amount
Categorical Educational Program - Class Size Reduction	\$ 9,065,961
Florida Education Finance Program	1,769,560
Voluntary Prekindergarten	982,280
Workforce Development Program	623,913
Charter School Capital Outlay	522,311
School Recognition	380,058
Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service)	293,067
Sales Tax Distribution	223,250
Diagnostic and Learning Resources Centers	137,159
Educational Facility Security Grant	60,201
Food Service Supplement	34,661
Mobile Home License Tax	29,196
Miscellaneous	 80,604
Total	\$ 14,202,221

Accounting policies relating to certain State revenue sources are described in Note I.H.2.

2. Property Taxes

The following is a summary of millages and taxes levied on the 2022 tax roll for the 2022-23 fiscal year:

	Millages	Taxes Levied	
General Fund			
Nonvoted School Tax:			
Required Local Effort	1.264	\$ 55,455,877	
Basic Discretionary Local Effort	0.748	32,817,243	
Voted School Tax:			
Additional Operating	0.550	24,130,326	
Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement Fund			
Nonvoted Tax:			
Local Capital Improvements	0.400	17,549,328	
Total	2.962	\$ 129,952,774	

L. Interfund Transfers

The following is a summary of interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements:

inds Int					
Т	ransfers In	Transfers Out			
\$	8,087,345	\$			
	1,937,118				
	18,599,774				
		12,178,242			
		15,923,684			
		522,311			
	2,800,000	2,800,000			
\$	31,424,237	\$ 31,424,237			
		1,937,118 18,599,774 2,800,000			

Interfund transfers represent permanent transfer of moneys between funds. The transfers out of the Capital Projects – Section 1011.71(2), F.S., Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund to the Debt Service – ARRA Economic Stimulus Fund and the Debt Service – Other Fund were to make debt service payments for the certificates of participation. The transfers out of the Capital Projects – Section 1011.71(2), F.S., Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund to the General Fund were to reimburse maintenance, capital expenditures, rental of facilities, and property and casualty insurance premiums recorded in the General Fund. The transfers out of the Capital Projects – Other Fund to the Debt Service – Other Fund and the General Fund were to make debt service payments for the sales tax revenue bonds and for school security, respectively.

The transfers out of the Nonmajor Governmental Funds to the General Fund were for charter school capital outlay expenditures. The transfer within the Internal Service Funds was to provide funding for the District's self-insurance program for group medical insurance.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S TOTAL OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

Total OPEB Liability	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Service Cost Interest Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	\$ 241,267 236,583 (51,907)	\$ 279,540 138,515 942,785 (344,609)	\$ 273,763 147,572 23,299	\$ 347,951 306,127 (3,670,507) 1,686,578	\$ 336,185 329,253 240,318	\$ 323,659 340,907 (284,574)
Benefit Payments Net Change In Total OPEB Liability Table OPER Liability	(678,625) (252,682)	(736,446) 279,785	(693,861) (249,227)	(636,117) (1,965,968)	(721,577)	(665,880) (285,888)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning Total OPEB Liability - Ending Covered- Employee Payroll	6,781,195 \$ 6,528,513 \$ 51,175,000	6,501,410 \$ 6,781,195 \$ 50,170,374	6,750,637 \$ 6,501,410 \$ 49,792,000	8,716,605 \$ 6,750,637 \$ 48.815.697	8,532,426 \$ 8,716,605 \$ 51,389,000	8,818,314 \$ 8,532,426 \$ 50,381,759
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	12.76%	13.52%	13.06%	13.83%	16.96%	16.94%

Notes to Schedule:

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 to pay related benefits.

Changes of Assumptions : The discount rate was changed from 3.54 percent at June 30, 2022 to 3.65 percent at June 30, 2023.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS -EARLY RETIREMENT PLAN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2023 2022		 2021		2020		2019	
Total Pension Liability: Interest Demographic Experience Changes of Assumptions	\$	15,944	\$ 10,824 625 (26,704)	\$ 11,953	\$	13,865 (36,938)	\$	14,960 (3,579)
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions Net Change in Total Pension Liability		(48,620) (32,676)	 (47,098) (62,353)	 (45,726) (33,773)		(46,185) (69,258)		(52,694) (41,313)
Total Pension Liability, Beginning	\$	319,883	\$ 382,236	\$ 416,009	\$	485,267	\$	526,580
Total Pension Liability, Ending (A)	\$	287,207	\$ 319,883	\$ 382,236	\$	416,009	\$	485,267
Plan Fiduciary Net Position: Employer Contributions Net Investment Income Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position Plan Fiduciary Net Position, Beginning Plan Fiduciary Net Position, Ending (B) Net Pension Liability, Ending (A)-(B)	\$	48,620 2,697 (48,620) 2,697 211,329 214,026 73,181	\$ 47,098 548 (47,098) 548 210,781 211,329 108,554	\$ 45,726 889 (45,726) 889 209,892 210,781 171,455	\$	46,185 3,099 (46,185) 3,099 206,793 209,892 206,117	\$	52,964 4,372 (52,964) 4,372 202,421 206,793 278,474
Plan Fiduciary Net Position As a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		74.52%	 66.06%	 55.14%		50.45%	<u> </u>	42.61%
Covered Payroll		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
Net Pension Liability As a Percentage of Covered Payroll		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)

Note: (1) The Covered Payroll and Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll are not presented because all participants in the plan are retired.

	2018	2017			2016		2015		2014
\$	12,589 50,684 73,953	\$	13,833 5,419	\$	17,690 (102,872) 12,829	\$	18,748	\$	19,741 1,610
	(58,828) 78,398		(58,511) (39,259)		(56,808) (129,161)		(53,754) (35,006)		(53,546) (32,195)
\$	448,182	\$	487,441	\$	616,602	\$	651,608	\$	683,803
\$	526,580	\$	448,182	\$	487,441	\$	616,602	\$	651,608
\$	58,828 2,982 (58,828) 2,982 199,439 202,421 324,159	\$	58,511 1,310 (58,511) 1,310 198,129 199,439 248,743	\$	56,808 1,003 (56,808) 1,003 197,126 198,129 289,312	\$	55,152 923 (55,152) 923 196,203 197,126 419,476	\$	53,546 578 (53,546) 578 195,625 196,203 455,405
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	,	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	,
	38.44%		44.50%		40.65%		31.97%	:	30.11%
	(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)
	(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS -EARLY RETIREMENT PLAN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Actuarially Determined Contribution Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially	\$ 31,624	\$ 31,624	\$ 39,390	\$ 39,390	\$ 54,574
Determined Contribution Contributions Deficiency (Excess)	48,620 \$ (16,996)	47,098 \$ (15,474)	45,726 \$ (6,336)	46,185 \$ (6,795)	52,694 \$ 1,880
Covered Payroll	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

Notes to Schedule:

<u>Valuation Date</u>: Actuarily determined contribution rates are calculated as of July 1 of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

(1) The Covered Payroll and Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll are not presented because all participants in the plan are retired.

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates:

Actuarial Cost Method	Aggregate Cost Method
Amortization Method	Level Dollar, Closed
Remaining Amortization Period	0.62 Years
Asset Valuation Method	Market Value
Inflation	N/A - All participants in plan are retired.
Salary Increases	N/A - All participants in plan are retired.
Investment Rate of Return	3% per annum
Cost of Living Adjustment	3% per annum
Retirement Age	N/A - All participants in plan are retired.
Mortality	Sex-distinct rates set forth in the PUB-2010 Headcount Mortality Table, with generational improvements in mortality using Scale MP-2018.

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
\$ 54,574	\$ 47,569	\$ 47,569	\$ 50,885	\$ 50,885
58,828	58,511	79,754	55,152	53,546
\$ (4,254)	\$ (10,942)	\$ (32,185)	\$ (4,267)	\$ (2,661)
(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS -EARLY RETIREMENT PLAN June 30, 2023

-	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return, Net of Investment Expense	1.46%	0.30%	0.48%	1.71%	2.52%
- Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return, Net of Investment Expense	2018 1.79%	2017 0.78%	2016 0.60%	2015 1.93%	2014 1.94%

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY -FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN (1)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	District's Proportion of the FRS Net Pension Liability	Proportion of the	trict's onate Share FRS Net Liability (2)	 District's red Payroll (3)	District's Proportionate S of the FRS N Pension Liabilit Percentage o Covered Pay	Net y as a of its	FRS Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2013	0.112980889%	\$	19,449,039	\$ 45,772,676	42.49%		88.54%
2014	0.119195080%		7,272,653	48,305,552	15.06%		96.09%
2015	0.124639896%		16,098,914	51,999,967	30.96%		92.00%
2016	0.123101039%		31,083,110	56,592,210	54.92%		84.88%
2017	0.125684063%		37,176,502	58,404,686	63.65%		83.89%
2018	0.127219810%		38,319,266	60,976,222	62.84%		84.26%
2019	0.127722389%		43,985,813	62,689,885	70.16%		82.61%
2020	0.125419753%		54,358,770	64,450,053	84.34%		78.85%
2021	0.139511294%		10,538,493	66,232,963	15.91%		96.40%
2022	0.149694691%		55,698,455	72,186,416	77.16%		82.89%

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS – FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN (1)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Contractually g Required FRS Contribution		FRS Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		FRS Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	District's red Payroll (3)	FRS Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	
2014	\$	2,610,878	\$	2,610,878	\$	\$ 48,305,552	5.40%	
2015		3,038,827		3,038,827		51,999,967	5.84%	
2016		3,002,015		3,002,015		56,592,210	5.30%	
2017		3,271,866		3,271,866		58,404,686	5.60%	
2018		3,625,662		3,625,662		60,976,222	5.95%	
2019		3,960,316		3,960,316		62,689,885	6.32%	
2020		4,167,143		4,167,143		64,450,053	6.47%	
2021		5,314,778		5,314,778		66,232,963	8.02%	
2022		6,387,667		6,387,667		72,186,416	8.85%	
2023		7,443,096		7,443,096		79,028,070	9.42%	

Note: (1) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

(2) Changes of Assumptions. In 2022, the long-term expected rate of return was decreased from 6.8 percent to 6.7 percent.

(3) Covered payroll includes defined benefit actives, investment plan members, and members in DROP.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY -HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PENSION PLAN (1)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	District's Proportion of the HIS Net Pension Liability	District's Proportionate Shar of the HIS Net Pension Liability (2		District's Covered Payroll (3)	District's Proportionate Share of the HIS Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	HIS Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2013	0.152803671%	\$ 13,303,56	9 \$	45,772,676	29.06%	1.78%
2014	0.158905880%	14,858,08	8	48,305,552	30.76%	0.99%
2015	0.167641538%	17,096,80	0	51,999,967	32.88%	0.50%
2016	0.178317054%	20,782,11	4	56,592,210	36.72%	0.97%
2017	0.183046944%	19,572,22	4	58,404,686	33.51%	1.64%
2018	0.185908016%	19,676,71	3	60,976,222	32.27%	2.15%
2019	0.186808378%	20,901,98	8	62,689,885	33.34%	2.63%
2020	0.185420015%	22,639,48	2	64,450,053	35.13%	3.00%
2021	0.186928172%	22,929,54	9	66,232,963	34.62%	3.56%
2022	0.197775127%	20,947,54	5	72,186,416	29.02%	4.81%

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS – HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PENSION PLAN (1)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	•		HIS Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		HIS Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	District's red Payroll (3)	HIS Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2014	\$	544,358	\$	544,358	\$	\$ 48,305,552	1.13%
2015		640,830		640,830		51,999,967	1.23%
2016		913,989		913,989		56,592,210	1.62%
2017		968,737		968,737		58,404,686	1.66%
2018		1,008,184		1,008,184		60,976,222	1.65%
2019		1,037,329		1,037,329		62,689,885	1.65%
2020		1,068,489		1,068,489		64,450,053	1.66%
2021		1,098,765		1,098,765		66,232,963	1.66%
2022		1,198,295		1,198,295		72,186,416	1.66%
2023		1,311,866		1,311,866		79,028,070	1.66%

Note: (1) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

(2) Changes of Assumptions. In 2022, the municipal bond rate used to determine total pension liability was increased from 2.16 percent to 3.54 percent and the election assumption for vested terminated members was updated from 20 percent to 50 percent to reflect recent experience.

(3) Covered payroll includes defined benefit actives, investment plan members, and members in DROP.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Fund

The Special Revenue Fund accounts for certain revenues derived from the State of Florida, Federal government, and other local and private sources that are required to finance designated activities. Activities included within the fund are as follows:

Food Service Fund - To account for and report on activities of the food service program in serving breakfast and lunch at the schools.

Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the financing and acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, such as new school buildings or additions to existing buildings, or for major renovation projects. Specific funding sources included herein are:

Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) Fund - To account for and report on funds received from the State for the construction and maintenance of schools.

Capital Outlay & Debt Service Fund - To account for and report on the excess dollars received through the State's Capital Outlay and Debt Service program used for construction and maintenance of schools.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2023

			Special Revenue Fund				
		Total Nonmajor vernmental Funds		al Nonmajor cial Revenue Fund	Food Service Fund		
ASSETS Cash Due from Other Agencies Inventories	\$	2,891,148 162,267 156,352	\$	2,362,285 161,836 156,352	\$	2,362,285 161,836 156,352	
Total Assets	\$	3,209,767	\$	2,680,473	\$	2,680,473	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable Accounts Payable Deposits Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Agencies Total Liabilities	\$	17,818 13,967 132,324 57,560 44,428 266,097	\$	17,818 13,967 132,324 57,560 44,428 266,097	\$	17,818 13,967 132,324 57,560 44,428 266,097	
Fund Balances: Nonspendable: Inventories Restricted for: Capital Projects Food Service		156,352 529,294 2,258,024		156,352 2,258,024		156,352 2,258,024	
Total Fund Balances		2,943,670		2,414,376		2,414,376	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		3,209,767	\$	2,680,473	\$	2,680,473	

l Nonmajor tal Projects Funds	Capital Projects Fund Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) Fund	Cap	s Capital Outlay & Debt Service Fund			
\$ 528,863 431	\$	\$	528,863 431			
\$ 529,294	\$	\$	529,294			
\$	\$	\$				

529,294		529,294
529,294		529,294
\$ 529,294	\$ \$	529,294

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

			Special Revenue Fund					
	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds			al Nonmajor cial Revenue Fund	Fo	ood Service Fund		
REVENUES Federal Through State and Local Sources:								
Food Service	\$	4,370,302	\$	4,370,302	\$	4,370,302		
State Sources:								
Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service)		288,745						
Food Service Supplement		34,661		34,661		34,661		
Miscellaneous		522,311						
Total State Sources		845,717		34,661		34,661		
Local Sources:								
Food Service Sales		1,128,969		1,128,969		1,128,969		
Interest Income		41,236		36,823		36,823		
Total Local Sources		1,170,205		1,165,792		1,165,792		
Total Revenues		6,386,224		5,570,755		5,570,755		

Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Capital Projects Fund Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) Fund	s Capital Outlay & Debt Service Fund			
\$	\$	\$			
288,745		288,745			
522,311	522,311				
811,056	522,311	288,745			
4,413		4,413			
4,413		4,413			
815,469	522,311	293,158			

(Continued)

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

			Special Revenue Fund				
	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds			al Nonmajor cial Revenue Fund	Fo	ood Service Fund	
EXPENDITURES							
Current - Education:	•		•		•		
Food Services	\$	5,364,509	\$	5,364,509	\$	5,364,509	
Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction		30,506					
Other Capital Outlay		947.607		947.607		947.607	
Debt Service:		,					
Interest and Fiscal Charges		349					
Total Expenditures		6,342,971		6,312,116		6,312,116	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over Expenditures		43,253		(741,361)		(741,361)	
OTHER FINANCING USES							
Transfers Out		(522,311)					
Net Change in Fund Balances		(479,058)		(741,361)		(741,361)	
Fund Balances, Beginning		3,422,728		3,155,737		3,155,737	
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	2,943,670	\$	2,414,376	\$	2,414,376	

Capital Projects Funds									
	Il Nonmajor tal Projects Funds	Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) Fund	Capital Outlay & Debt Service Fund						
\$		\$	\$						
	30,506		30,506						
	349		349						
	30,855		30,855						
	784,614	522,311	262,303						
	(522,311)	(522,311)							
	262,303 266,991		262,303 266,991						
\$	529,294	\$	\$ 529,294						

Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue Funds account for certain revenues derived from the State of Florida, Federal government, and other local and private sources that are required to finance designated activities. Activities within the funds are as follows:

Major Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue - Other Fund - To account for and report on activities of various Federal programs according to the specifications and requirements of each funding source.

Special Revenue - Federal Education Stabilization Fund - To account for Federal funding provided as emergency relief to address the impact of COVID-19 on elementary and secondary schools.

Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Food Service Fund - To account for and report on activities of the food service program in serving breakfast and lunch at the schools.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023 (With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2022)

				:	Specia	I Revenue Fund	s			
						rnmental Funds				
		Ма	ijor			Nonmajor	Totals			
		Special Revenue - Other Fund	Special Revenue - Federal Education Stabilization Fund		Food Service Fund			2023		2022
ASSETS										
Cash Accounts Receivable	\$		\$	327,315 267	\$	2,362,285	\$	2,689,600 267	\$	3,046,652
Due from Other Funds				201				201		15,967
Due from Other Agencies		1,104,215		1,755,704		161,836		3,021,755		2,614,647
Inventories		.,		.,,		156,352		156,352		271,719
Total Assets	\$	1,104,215	\$	2,083,286	\$	2,680,473	\$	5,867,974	\$	5,948,985
I Utal Assets	φ	1,104,215	φ	2,003,200	φ	2,000,473	φ	5,007,974	φ	5,946,965
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	\$	46.473	\$	175.112	\$	17.818	\$	239,403	\$	323.801
Accounts Payable		60,468		- ,		13,967		74,435		288,693
Deposits Payable						132,324		132,324		98,337
Due to Other Funds		873,126		1,439,684		57,560		2,370,370		1,766,150
Due to Other Agencies		124,148		141,175		44,428		309,751		316,267
Unearned Revenue				327,315				327,315		
Total Liabilities		1,104,215		2,083,286		266,097		3,453,598		2,793,248
Fund Balances: Nonspendable:										
Inventories						156,352		156,352		271,719
Restricted for: Food Service						2,258,024		2,258,024		2,884,018
	-									
Total Fund Balances						2,414,376		2,414,376		3,155,737
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	1,104,215	\$	2,083,286	\$	2,680,473	\$	5,867,974	\$	5,948,985

99

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022)

		Sp	ecial Revenue Fund	ls				
		(Governmental Funds	,				
	Ма	ajor	Nonmajor	To	tals			
	Special Revenue - Other Fund	Special Revenue - Federal Education Stabilization Fund	Food Service Fund	2023	2022			
REVENUES Federal Direct Sources:								
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	\$ 1,756,765	\$	\$	\$ 1,756,765	\$ 1,830,840			
Federal Through State Sources: Food Service			4,370,302	4,370,302	5,632,816			
Other Federal Through State Sources	5,514,287	9,627,964	4,070,002	15,142,251	14,632,537			
Total Federal Through State Sources	5,514,287	9,627,964	4,370,302	19,512,553	20,265,353			
State Sources: Food Service Supplement			34,661	34,661	34,640			
Local Sources: Food Service Sales Interest Income Miscellaneous			1,128,969 36,823	1,128,969 36,823	322,012 6,470 28,074			
Total Local Sources			1,165,792	1,165,792	356,556			
Total Revenues	7,271,052	9,627,964	5,570,755	22,469,771	22,487,389			

(Continued)

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022)

				SI	oecial	Revenue Fun	ds			
	Governmental Funds									
		Ma	jor			Nonmajor		To	tals	
		Special Revenue - Other	F	Special Revenue - Federal Education abilization		Food Service				
		Fund		Fund		Fund		2023		2022
EXPENDITURES										
Current - Education:										
Instruction	\$	3,747,343	\$	7,257,337	\$		\$	11,004,680	\$	9,352,288
Student Support Services		1,591,588	ŕ	1,297,916				2,889,504	·	2,564,162
Instructional Media Services										8,450
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services		1,261,822		113,906				1,375,728		1,634,458
Instructional Staff Training Services		408,184		209,537				617,721		546,500
Instruction Related Technology		2,395						2,395		3,467
General Administration		242,813		378,559				621,372		685,312
School Administration				5,828				5,828		81,923
Facilities Services										1,050,840
Food Services						5,364,509		5,364,509		5,164,759
Central Services		3,702		13,808				17,510		196,630
Student Transportation Services		768		59,265				60,033		232,998
Operation of Plant		2,231		6,853				9,084		46,580
Community Services				279,801				279,801		2,890
Capital Outlay:										
Facilities Acquisition and Construction										43,934
Other Capital Outlay		10,206		5,154		947,607		962,967		12,945
Total Expenditures		7,271,052		9,627,964		6,312,116		23,211,132		21,628,136
Excess of Revenues										
Over Expenditures						(741,361)		(741,361)		859,253
Net Change in Fund Balances						(741,361)		(741,361)		859,253
Fund Balances, Beginning						3,155,737		3,155,737		2,296,484
Fund Balances, Ending	\$		\$		\$	2,414,376	\$	2,414,376	\$	3,155,737

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL SPECIAL REVENUE - FOOD SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Variance with Final Budget: Original Variance with Final Budget: Positive (Negative) REVENUES Federal Through State and Local Sources: Food Service \$ 3,994,150 \$ 4,370,302 \$ 4,370,302 \$ State Sources: Food Service Supplement 37,300 34,661 34,661		Special Revenue - Food Service Fund							
Original Final Actual Amounts Positive (Negative) REVENUES Federal Through State and Local Sources: \$ 3,994,150 \$ 4,370,302 \$ 4,370,302 \$ Food Service \$ 3,994,150 \$ 4,370,302 \$ 4,370,302 \$ \$ State Sources: Food Service Supplement 37,300 34,661 34,661									
Federal Through State and Local Sources: \$ 3,994,150 \$ 4,370,302 \$ 4,370,302 \$ 4,370,302 \$ Food Service Supplement 37,300 34,661 34,661		0		Amou		Acti	ual Amounts		•
Federal Through State and Local Sources: \$ 3,994,150 \$ 4,370,302 \$ 4,370,302 \$ 4,370,302 \$ Food Service Supplement 37,300 34,661 34,661	REVENILES								
Food Service § 3,994,150 § 4,370,302 § 4,370,302 § State Sources: Food Service Supplement 37,300 34,661 34,661									
Food Service Supplement 37,300 34,661 34,661 Local Sources: Food Service Sales 1,138,400 1,128,969 1,128,969 Interest Income 7,250 36,823 36,823 36,823 Miscellaneous 6,550 3 36,823 36,823 Total Local Sources 1,152,200 1,165,792 1 1 Current - Education: Food Services: 5,183,650 5,570,755 5,570,755 Salaries 1,892,551 1,892,551 1,709,024 183,527 Emergy Services: 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 Purchased Services 139,400 174,400 155,718 18,682 Materials and Supplies 2,639,902 2,984,492 2,413,320 571,172 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 2,2550 31,456 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 </td <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>3,994,150</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4,370,302</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4,370,302</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td>		\$	3,994,150	\$	4,370,302	\$	4,370,302	\$	
Local Sources: Food Service Sales 1,138,400 1,128,969 1,128,969 Interest Income 7,250 36,823 36,823 Miscellaneous 6,550 36,823 36,823 Total Local Sources 1,152,200 1,165,792 1,165,792 Total Revenues 5,183,650 5,570,755 5 EXPENDITURES 5,183,650 5,570,755 5 Salaries 1,892,551 1,892,551 1,709,024 183,527 Employee Benefits 852,518 705,126 147,392 Purchased Services 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 Energy Services 139,400 174,400 155,718 18,862 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 947,607 Other Capital Outlay 947,607	State Sources:								
Food Service Sales 1,138,400 1,128,969 1,128,969 Interest Income 7,250 36,823 36,823 Miscellaneous 6,550 1,165,792 1,165,792 Total Local Sources 1,152,200 1,165,792 1,165,792 Total Revenues 5,183,650 5,570,755 5,570,755 EXPENDITURES 1,892,551 1,892,551 1,709,024 183,527 Current - Education: Food Services: 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 Purchased Services 139,400 174,400 155,718 18,682 Derey Services 139,400 174,400 155,718 18,682 Materials and Supplies 2,639,992 2,984,492 2,413,320 571,172 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 314,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 947,607	Food Service Supplement		37,300		34,661		34,661		
Interest Income 7,250 36,823 36,823 Miscellaneous 6,550 36,823 36,823 Total Local Sources 1,152,200 1,165,792 1,165,792 Total Revenues 5,183,650 5,570,755 5,570,755 EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Food Services: 38,823 388,123 296,311 91,83,277 Purchased Services 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 19,812 Energy Services 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 947,607 947,607 Other Capital Outlay 7,833,006 7,833,006 6,312,116 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 0 947,607 947,607 947,607 947,607 Over Expenditures </td <td>Local Sources:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Local Sources:								
Miscellaneous 6,550 Total Local Sources 1,152,200 1,165,792 1,165,792 Total Revenues 5,183,650 5,570,755 5,570,755 EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Food Services: 1,892,551 1,709,024 183,527 Salaries 1,892,551 1,892,551 1,709,024 183,527 Employee Benefits 852,518 852,518 705,126 147,392 Purchased Services 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 Energy Services 139,400 174,400 155,718 18,682 Materials and Supplies 2,639,992 2,984,492 2,413,320 571,172 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 947,607 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 1,520,890 1,520,8	Food Service Sales				1,128,969		1,128,969		
Total Local Sources 1,152,200 1,165,792 1,165,792 Total Revenues 5,183,650 5,570,755 5,570,755 EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Food Services: Salaries 1,892,551 1,892,551 1,709,024 183,527 Employee Benefits 852,518 852,518 852,518 1705,126 147,392 Purchased Services 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 1.862,2718 186,822 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 2,984,492 2,413,320 571,172 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 71,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 947,607 947,607 Other Capital Outlay 943,006 7,833,006 6,312,116 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 947,607 947,607 Other Capital Outlay 943,006 7,833,006 6,312,116 1,520,890 Core Expenditures (2,649,					36,823		36,823		
Total Revenues 5,183,650 5,570,755 5,570,755 EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Food Services: 5,183,650 5,570,755 5,570,755 Salaries 1,892,551 1,892,551 1,709,024 183,527 Employee Benefits 852,518 852,518 705,126 147,392 Purchased Services 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 Energy Services 139,400 174,400 155,718 18,682 Materials and Supplies 2,639,992 2,984,492 2,413,320 571,172 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 947,607 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 1,520,890 1,520,890 Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 1,520,890 1,520,890 Excess (Defici	Miscellaneous		6,550						
EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Food Services: Salaries 1,892,551 1,709,024 183,527 Employee Benefits 852,518 852,518 705,126 147,392 Purchased Services 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 Energy Services 139,400 174,400 155,718 18,682 Materials and Supplies 2,639,992 2,984,492 2,413,320 571,172 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 947,607 Other Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 1,520,890 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Over Expenditures (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances (2,649,356)<	Total Local Sources		1,152,200		1,165,792		1,165,792		
Current - Education: Food Services: Salaries 1,892,551 1,709,024 183,527 Employee Benefits 852,518 852,518 705,126 147,392 Purchased Services 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 Energy Services 139,400 174,400 155,718 18,682 Materials and Supplies 2,639,992 2,984,492 2,413,320 571,172 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 947,607 Other Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 947,607 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Over Expenditures (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,	Total Revenues		5,183,650		5,570,755		5,570,755		
Food Services: 1,892,551 1,892,551 1,709,024 183,527 Employee Benefits 852,518 852,518 705,126 147,392 Purchased Services 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 Energy Services 139,400 174,400 155,718 18,862 Materials and Supplies 2,639,992 2,984,492 2,413,320 571,172 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 947,607 Other Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 947,607 Total Expenditures 7,833,006 7,833,006 6,312,116 1,520,890 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Fund Balan	EXPENDITURES								
Salaries 1,892,551 1,892,551 1,709,024 183,527 Employee Benefits 852,518 852,518 705,126 147,392 Purchased Services 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 Energy Services 139,400 174,400 155,718 18,682 Materials and Supplies 2,639,992 2,984,492 2,413,320 571,172 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 947,607 Other Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 1,520,890 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Over Expenditures (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Fund Balanc									
Employee Benefits 852,518 852,518 705,126 147,392 Purchased Services 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 Energy Services 139,400 174,400 155,718 18,682 Materials and Supplies 2,639,992 2,984,492 2,413,320 571,172 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 947,607 Other Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 947,607 Total Expenditures 7,833,006 7,833,006 6,312,116 1,520,890 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Fund Balances, Beginning 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737									
Purchased Services 317,323 388,123 296,311 91,812 Energy Services 139,400 174,400 155,718 18,682 Materials and Supplies 2,639,992 2,984,492 2,413,320 571,172 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 0ther Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 947,607 Other Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 1,520,890 1,520,890 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues 7,833,006 7,833,006 6,312,116 1,520,890 Over Expenditures (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Fund Balances, Beginning 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737									
Energy Services 139,400 174,400 155,718 18,682 Materials and Supplies 2,639,992 2,984,492 2,413,320 571,172 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 947,607 Other Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 947,607 Total Expenditures 7,833,006 6,312,116 1,520,890 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Fund Balances, Beginning 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737									,
Materials and Supplies 2,639,992 2,984,492 2,413,320 571,172 Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 1,520,890 Total Expenditures 7,833,006 7,833,006 6,312,116 1,520,890 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Fund Balances, Beginning 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737			,						
Capital Outlay 1,965,272 561,865 64,945 496,920 Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: 947,607 947,607 947,607 Other Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 947,607 Total Expenditures 7,833,006 7,833,006 6,312,116 1,520,890 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Fund Balances, Beginning 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737									
Other 25,950 31,450 20,065 11,385 Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: Other Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 947,607 Total Expenditures 7,833,006 7,833,006 6,312,116 1,520,890 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, Beginning (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890							, -,		
Total Food Services 7,833,006 6,885,399 5,364,509 1,520,890 Capital Outlay: Other Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 947,607 Total Expenditures 7,833,006 7,833,006 6,312,116 1,520,890 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, Beginning (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890					,				
Other Capital Outlay 947,607 947,607 Total Expenditures 7,833,006 7,833,006 6,312,116 1,520,890 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, Beginning (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890	Total Food Services				,				
Total Expenditures 7,833,006 7,833,006 6,312,116 1,520,890 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, Beginning (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890	Capital Outlay:								
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, Beginning (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890	Other Capital Outlay				947,607		947,607		
Over Expenditures (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Fund Balances, Beginning 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737	Total Expenditures		7,833,006		7,833,006		6,312,116		1,520,890
Over Expenditures (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Net Change in Fund Balances (2,649,356) (2,262,251) (741,361) 1,520,890 Fund Balances, Beginning 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Fund Balances, Beginning 3,155,737 3,155,737 3,155,737			(2,649,356)		(2,262,251)		(741,361)		1,520,890
	Net Change in Fund Balances		(2,649,356)		(2,262,251)		(741,361)		1,520,890
Fund Balances, Ending \$ 506,381 \$ 893,486 \$ 2,414,376 \$ 1,520,890	Fund Balances, Beginning		3,155,737		3,155,737		3,155,737		
	Fund Balances, Ending	\$	506,381	\$	893,486	\$	2,414,376	\$	1,520,890

Debt Service Funds

The Debt Service Funds are used to account for the payment of principal and interest on long-term debt.

Major Debt Service Funds

ARRA Economic Stimulus Fund - To account for and report on the payment of principal, interest, and related costs for the Certificates of Participation, Series 2010A, issued under the Qualified School Construction Bond program.

Debt Service - Other Fund - To account for and report on the payment of principal, interest, and related costs on the sales tax bond issues, certificates of participation issues, and other debt issues.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET DEBT SERVICE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023 (With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2022)

		Debt Se	ervice Fi	unds				
		Govern	Funds					
	 Ma	ijor		Totals				
	Debt Service - RA Economic imulus Fund	Debt Service - Other Fund		2023		2022		
ASSETS Cash Restricted Investments	\$ 26,395,149	\$	\$	26,395,149	\$	2,694 24,563,545		
Total Assets	\$ 26,395,149	\$	\$	26,395,149	\$	24,566,239		
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts Payable	\$	\$	\$		\$	2,694		
Fund Balances: Restricted for: Debt Service	 26,395,149			26,395,149		24,563,545		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 26,395,149	\$	\$	26,395,149	\$	24,566,239		

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DEBT SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022)

	Debt Service Funds							
			ental Funds					
		Major	Totals					
	Debt Service - ARRA Econom Stimulus Fund		2023	2022				
REVENUES Federal Direct: Miscellaneous Federal Direct	\$ 1,863,745	5 \$	\$ 1,863,745	\$ 1,863,745				
Local Sources: Interest Income	86,27	l59	86,330	227,877				
Total Revenues	1,950,016	59	1,950,075	2,091,622				
EXPENDITURES Debt Service: Principal Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,055,300	14,467,000 4,133,063	14,467,000 6,188,363	11,064,000 6,511,067				
Total Expenditures	2,055,300	18,600,063	20,655,363	17,575,067				
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures	(105,284	(18,600,004)	(18,705,288)	(15,483,445)				
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Certificates of Participation Issued Transfers In	1,937,118	18,599,774	20,536,892	241,626 17,215,258				
Total Other Financing Sources	1,937,118	18,599,774	20,536,892	17,456,884				
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, Beginning	1,831,834 24,563,315	()	1,831,604 24,563,545	1,973,439 22,590,106				
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 26,395,149) \$	\$ 26,395,149	\$ 24,563,545				

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE - ARRA ECONOMIC STIMULUS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Debt Service - ARRA Economic Stimulus Fund											
		Budgeted	l Amou	nts Final	Act	ual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)					
REVENUES Federal Direct:		Original		Fillai	Act	ual Amounts	Fositive (Negative)					
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	\$	1,863,745	\$	1,863,745	\$	1,863,745	\$					
Local Sources: Interest Income				86,271		86,271						
Total Revenues		1,863,745		1,950,016		1,950,016						
EXPENDITURES Debt Service: Interest and Fiscal Charges		2,055,300		2,055,300		2,055,300						
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures		(191,555)		(105,284)		(105,284)						
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers In		1,937,118		1,937,118		1,937,118						
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, Beginning		1,745,563 24,563,315		1,831,834 24,563,315		1,831,834 24,563,315						
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	26,308,878	\$	26,395,149	\$	26,395,149	\$					

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE - OTHER FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Debt Service - Other Fund											
	Budgeted	d Amounts		Variance with Final Budget -								
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)								
REVENUES												
Local Sources:												
Interest Income	\$	\$ 59	\$ 59	\$								
EXPENDITURES												
Debt Service:												
Principal	14,467,000	14,467,000	14,467,000									
Interest and Fiscal Charges	4,132,982	4,133,063	4,133,063									
Total Expenditures	18,599,982	18,600,063	18,600,063									
Deficiency of Poyonuco												
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures	(18,599,982)	(18,600,004)	(18,600,004)									
	(10,000,002)	(10,000,001)	(10,000,001)									
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES												
Transfers In	18,599,982	18,599,774	18,599,774									
Total Other Financing Sources	18,599,982	18,599,774	18,599,774									
Net Change in Fund Balances		(230)	(230)									
Fund Balances, Beginning	230	(230)	(230)									
	200	230	200									
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 230	\$	\$	\$								
		-										

Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the financing and acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, such as new school buildings, additions to existing buildings, or major renovation projects. Specific funding sources included herein are:

Major Capital Projects Fund

Section 1011.71(2), F.S., Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund - To account for the funds received through the levy of ad valorem taxes for capital outlay purposes.

Capital Projects - Other Fund - To account for and report on funds received from various sources designated for construction remodeling and renovation, expansion of schools and ancillary facilities, and maintenance of schools. Those various sources include sales tax funds collected through a voter approved sales tax referendum; funds received through the issuance of certificates of participation; FEMA reimbursements, and other miscellaneous funds designated for capital projects.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) Fund - To account for and report on funds received from the State for the construction and maintenance of schools.

Capital Outlay & Debt Service Fund - To account for capital project activity funded by the District's portion of the State Capital Outlay and Debt Service Program.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023 (With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2022)

	Capital Projects Funds										
					Governmental Funds						
	Major			Nonmajor				Totals			
	Section 1011.71(2), F.S., Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund		Capital Projects - Other Fund		Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) Fund	Capital Outlay & Debt Service Fund		2023			2022
ASSETS Cash	s	8,104,897	\$	27,177,587	\$	\$	528,863	\$	35,811,347	\$	29,697,870
Due from Other Funds	Ŷ	0,101,001	Ŷ	21,111,001	Ŷ	Ŷ	020,000	Ŷ	00,011,011	Ŷ	7,034
Due from Other Agencies Restricted Investments		8,050		2,062,298 671,092			431		2,070,779 671,092		2,636,566 14,801,954
Total Assets	\$	8,112,947	\$	29,910,977	\$	\$	529,294	\$	38,553,218	\$	47,143,424
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage Unearned Revenue	\$	689,358	\$	107,272	\$	\$		\$	796,630	\$	251,703 7,035 882,278 223
Total Liabilities		689,358		107,272					796,630		1,141,239
Fund Balances: Restricted for: Capital Projects Assigned for: Capital Projects		7,423,589		26,868,449 2,935,256			529,294		34,821,332 2,935,256		43,111,455 2,890,730
Total Fund Balances		7,423,589		29,803,705			529,294		37,756,588		46,002,185
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	8,112,947	\$	29,910,977	\$	\$	529,294	\$	38,553,218	\$	47,143,424

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS June 30, 2023 (With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022)

Capital Projects Funds Governmental Funds Major Totals Nonmajor Section 1011.71(2), F.S. Local Capital Public Capital Capital Outlay Education Improvement Tax Fund Projects -Other Fund Capital Outlay (PECO) Fund & Debt Service Fund 2023 2022 REVENUES Federal Direct: Miscellaneous Federal Direct 391 \$ \$ \$ 391 \$ \$ State Sources 288,745 582,512 Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service) 288,745 274.841 Miscellaneous 60,201 522,311 635,791 Total State Sources 288,745 910,632 60,201 522,311 871,257 Local Sources: Ad Valorem Taxes 16,993,343 16,993,343 16.270.156 Sales Taxes 27,431,881 27,431,881 28,138,087 181,094 Interest Income 325.554 4.413 511.061 47.919 Miscellaneous 7,448 Total Local Sources 17,174,437 27,757,435 4,413 44,936,285 44,463,610 Total Revenues 17,174,437 27,818,027 522,311 293,158 45,807,933 45,374,242 EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Facilities Services 4,318,305 6,428,626 10,746,931 5,283,313 Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction 490,632 13,364,349 30,506 13,885,487 16,691,178 Other Capital Outlay 654,650 141,876 796.526 264,416 Debt Service: Interest and Fiscal Charges 349 349 313 19.934.851 **Total Expenditures** 5,463,587 30.855 25,429,293 22,239,220 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures 11,710,850 7,883,176 522,311 262,303 20,378,640 23,135,022 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Certificates of Participation Issued 24,793,374 Premium on Certificates of Participation Issued 3,934,123 (522,311) Transfers Out (12,178,242) (15,923,684) (28,624,237) (24,713,557) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (12,178,242) (15,923,684) (522,311) (28,624,237) 4,013,940 Net Change in Fund Balances 262,303 27,148,962 (467,392) (8.040.508) (8.245.597) Fund Balances, Beginning 7,890,981 37,844,213 266,991 46,002,185 18,853,223 Fund Balances, Ending \$ 7,423,589 \$ 29,803,705 529,294 \$ 37,756,588 \$ 46,002,185 \$

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS -SECTION 1011.71(2), F.S., LOCAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT TAX FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	c	apital Projects -	Sectio	on 1011.71(2), F.S	S., Loc	al Capital Impro	vement	Tax Fund
	Budgeted Amou						Fin	iance with al Budget -
		Original		Final	Act	ual Amounts	Positi	ve (Negative)
REVENUES Local Sources:								
Ad Valorem Taxes Interest Income	\$	17,115,700	\$	16,993,343 181,094	\$	16,993,343 181,094	\$	
Total Revenues		17,115,700		17,174,437		17,174,437		
EXPENDITURES Current - Education:								
Facilities Services		13,373,813		11,641,894		4,318,305		7,323,589
Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction				490,632		490,632		
Other Capital Outlay				654,650		654,650		
Total Capital Outlay				1,145,282		1,145,282		
Total Expenditures		13,373,813		12,787,176		5,463,587		7,323,589
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		3,741,887		4,387,261		11,710,850		7,323,589
OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers Out		(11,632,868)		(12,178,242)		(12,178,242)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		(7,890,981)		(7,790,981)		(467,392)		7,323,589
Fund Balance, Beginning		7,890,981		7,890,981		7,890,981		
Fund Balance, Ending	\$		\$	100,000	\$	7,423,589	\$	7,323,589

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS - OTHER FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Capital Projects - Other Fund										
		Amounts		Variance with Final Budget -							
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)							
REVENUES Federal Direct:											
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	\$	\$ 391	\$ 391	\$							
State Sources:											
Miscellaneous	\$	\$ 60,201	\$ 60,201	\$							
Local Sources:											
Sales Taxes Interest Income	24,000,000	27,431,881 325,554	27,431,881 325,554								
Total Local Sources	24,000,000	27,757,435	27,757,435								
Total Revenues	24,000,000	27,818,027	27,818,027								
EXPENDITURES											
Current - Education:											
Facilities Services	45,919,231	36,230,234	6,428,626	29,801,608							
Capital Outlay:											
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		13,364,349	13,364,349								
Other Capital Outlay	·	141,876	141,876								
Total Capital Outlay		13,506,225	13,506,225								
Total Expenditures	45,919,231	49,736,459	19,934,851	29,801,608							
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues											
Over Expenditures	(21,919,231)	(21,918,432)	7,883,176	29,801,608							
OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers Out	(15,924,982)	(15,923,684)	(15,923,684)								
Net Change in Fund Balance	(37,844,213)	(37,842,116)	(8,040,508)	29,801,608							
Fund Balance, Beginning	37,844,213	37,844,213	37,844,213								
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	\$ 2,097	\$ 29,803,705	\$ 29,801,608							

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS - PUBLIC EDUCATION CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		Capital Pr	rojects	- Public Educ	ation C	apital Outlay	(PECO) Fund
	0	Budgeted	Amou	nts Final	Actua	I Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES State Sources: Miscellaneous	\$	510,662	\$	522,311	\$	522,311	\$
EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Facilities Services							
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		510,662		522,311		522,311	
OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers Out		(510,662)		(522,311)		(522,311)	
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, Beginning							
Fund Balance, Ending	\$		\$		\$		\$

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET TO ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS - CAPITAL OUTLAY & DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Capita	al Projects - Capital	Outlay & Debt Serv	vice Fund
	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget -
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
REVENUES State Sources: Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service)	\$ 260,000	\$ 288,745	\$ 288,745	\$
Local Sources: Interest Income		4,413	4,413	
Total Revenues	260,000	293,158	293,158	
EXPENDITURES Current - Education: Facilities Services	526,991	528,836		528,836
Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction		30,506	30,506	
Debt Service: Interest and Fiscal Charges		349	349	
Total Expenditures	526,991	559,691	30,855	528,836
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures	(266,991)	(266,533)	262,303	528,836
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, Beginning	(266,991) 266,991	(266,533) 266,991	262,303 266,991	528,836
Fund Balance, Ending	\$	\$ 458	\$ 529,294	\$ 528,836

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are nonmajor proprietary funds reported as governmental activities. They are used to account for the self-insurance activities of the District. The following funds are included in the Internal Service Funds:

Self Insurance - Workers' Compensation/General Liability - To account for and report on funds received for and used to pay for claims under the District's self-insured property, casualty, liability, and workers' compensation program.

Self Insurance - Vista - To account for and report on funds received for and used to pay administration costs for the District's employee benefit plans.

Self Insurance - Health Insurance - To account for and report on funds received for and used to pay for healthcare claims under the District's self-insured health program.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR END JUNE 30, 2023 (With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2022)

	Proprietary Funds - Internal Service Funds										
			Gov	ernme	ntal Activities						
		f-Insurance				To					
	Workers' Compensation/ General Liability		Vista		Health Insurance		2023		2022		
ASSETS											
Current Assets											
Cash	\$ 2,616,086	6 \$	573,832	\$	1,929,803	\$	5,119,721	\$	9,806,285		
Accounts Receivable	19,542	2					19,542				
Due from Insurer	625,935	5			646,274		1,272,209		199,808		
Prepaid Items	195,245	5					195,245		222,005		
Deposits Receivable			22,332				22,332		22,332		
TOTAL ASSETS	3,456,808	3	596,164		2,576,077		6,629,049		10,250,430		
LIABILITIES											
Current Liabilities:											
Accounts Payable					1,266,251		1,266,251		1,256,642		
Due to Other Agencies	1.593	3			1,593		3,186		2,612		
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	721,82	5			1,140,671		1,862,496		1,759,930		
Total Current Liabilities	723,418	3			2,408,515		3,131,933		3,019,184		
Noncurrent Liabilities:											
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	1,943,58	-					1,943,585		1,914,696		
Estimated insurance claims rayable	1,943,300	<u> </u>					1,943,303		1,914,090		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	2,667,003	3			2,408,515		5,075,518		4,933,880		
NET POSITION											
Unrestricted	\$ 789,80	5 \$	596,164	\$	167,562	\$	1,553,531	\$	5,316,550		

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR END JUNE 30, 2023 (With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022)

			Propr	rietary Funds	s - Inte	rnal Service	Fun	ds		
						Activities				
		Se	lf-Insu	f-Insurance				To	tals	
		Workers' Compensation/				Health				
	Ger	eral Liability		Vista	lr	nsurance		2023		2022
OPERATING REVENUES										
Premium Contributions	\$	1,640,100	\$	167,592	\$	13,204,508	\$	15,012,200	\$	14,739,693
Insurance Loss Recoveries		559,165	-	45,272		2,862,434	-	3,466,871	-	1,267,826
Total Operating Revenues		2,199,265		212,864		16,066,942		18,479,071		16,007,519
OPERATING EXPENSES										
Salaries		119,372				123,771		243,143		191,368
Employees Benefits		48,976		31.849		43,875		124.700		104,450
Purchased Services		397,231		142,916		2,445,007		2,985,154		2,676,639
Materials and Supplies				,		3,218		3,218		14,310
Capital Outlay		532				9,108		9.640		4,812
Insurance Claims		1,460,001				17,524,436		18,984,437		15,115,084
Total Operating Expenses		2,026,112		174,765		20,149,415		22,350,292		18,106,663
Operating Income (Loss)		173,153		38,099		(4,082,473)		(3,871,221)		(2,099,144)
NONOPERATING REVENUES										
Interest Revenue		81,439		8,565		18,198		108,202		27,908
Transfers In						2,800,000		2,800,000		
Transfers Out Miscellaneous		(2,800,000)						(2,800,000)		50,000
Total Nonoperating Revenues		(2,718,561)		8,565		2,818,198		108,202		77,908
		(0.545.400)		40.004		(4.004.075)		(0.700.040)		(0.004.000)
Change in Net Position		(2,545,408)		46,664		(1,264,275)		(3,763,019)		(2,021,236)
Total Net Position, Beginning		3,335,213		549,500		1,431,837		5,316,550		7,337,786
Total Net Position, Ending	\$	789,805	\$	596,164	\$	167,562	\$	1,553,531	\$	5,316,550

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR END JUNE 30, 2023

		Pro	prieta	ary Funds - Inter	nal Se	ervice Funds	
				Governmental /	Activit	ies	
	·		Self-li	nsurance			 Totals
		Compensation/ eral Liability		Vista		Health Insurance	2023
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash Received from Board Funds and Participants Cash Received from Loss Recoveries Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services Cash Payments to Employees for Services Cash Payments for Insurance Claims	\$	1,194,835 559,165 (378,058) (168,348) (1,403,659)	\$	167,592 45,272 (142,916) (31,849)	\$	12,558,404 2,862,434 (2,440,669) (167,646) (17,449,323)	\$ 13,920,831 3,466,871 (2,961,643) (367,843) (18,852,982)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		(196,065)		38,099		(4,636,800)	 (4,794,766)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from other funds Transfers to other funds		(2,800,000)				2,800,000	 2,800,000 (2,800,000)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest Income		81,439		8,565		18,198	 108,202
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash		(2,914,626)		46,664		(1,818,602)	(4,686,564)
Cash, Beginning		5,530,712		527,168		3,748,405	 9,806,285
Cash, Ending	\$	2,616,086	\$	573,832	\$	1,929,803	\$ 5,119,721
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	\$	173,153	\$	38,099	\$	(4,082,473)	\$ (3,871,221)
Increase in Accounts Receivable Increase in Due from Insurer Decrease in Prepaid Items Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase in Due to Other Agencies Increase Estimated Insurance Claims Payable		(19,542) (426,127) 26,760 (7,055) 404 56,342				(646,274) 16,664 170 75,113	 (19,542) (1,072,401) 26,760 9,609 574 131,455
Total Adjustments		(369,218)				(554,327)	 (923,545)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(196,065)	\$	38,099	\$	(4,636,800)	\$ (4,794,766)

Discretely Presented Component Units

The component units columns in the basic financial statements include the financial data of the District's discretely presented component units.

Nonmajor Discretely Presented Component Units

Big Pine Elementary Academy, Inc.; Somerset Academy, Inc. d/b/a Somerset Island Preparatory; May Sands Montessori Charter School, Inc.; Montessori Island Charter School, Inc., d/b/a Treasure Village Montessori; Ocean Studies Charter School, Inc.; and Sigsbee Charter School Inc. are separate not for profit corporations organized pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, the Florida Not For Profit Corporation Act, and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. These six charter schools operate under charters approved by their sponsor, the Board, and are considered to be component units of the District because the District is financially accountable for the charter schools and there is the potential for the charter schools to impose specific financial burdens on the District.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION COMPONENT UNITS JUNE 30, 2023

	Charter Schools								
	Big Pine Elementary Academy, Inc.		Somerset Island Preparatory		M	ay Sands ontessori hool, Inc.		Treasure Village Iontessori	
ASSETS									
Cash Investments	\$	435,757	\$	13,191 739,000	\$	750,790	\$	552,903	
Accounts Receivable Due from Other Agencies		17,072		,		1,149		15,402	
Prepaid Items Deposits Receivable Other Assets		45,412		3,687 500		20,939		35,298 14,938 3,871	
Capital Assets Capital Assets: Non-Depreciable								3,671	
Depreciable and Right to Use Assets, Net		60,301		36,718		509,967		2,588,796	
TOTAL ASSETS		558,542		793,096		1,282,845		3,211,208	
LIABILITIES Salaries and Benefits Payable		91.243		00.570				204 000	
Accounts Payable		91,243 31,885		28,570 31,664		13,575		291,609 42,323	
Unearned Revenue Noncurrent Liabilities:						40,889		4,908	
Portion Due Within One Year Portion Due in More Than One Year				20,414		51,245 376,751		271,669 1,596,848	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		123,128		80,648		482,460		2,207,357	
NET POSITION									
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	. <u> </u>	60,301 375,113		16,304 696,144		81,971 718,414		720,279 283,572	
TOTAL NET POSITION - COMPONENT UNITS	\$	435,414	\$	712,448	\$	800,385	\$	1,003,851	

 Charter			
Ocean Studies Charter chool, Inc.	S	Sigsbee Charter school, Inc.	Total Charter Schools
\$ 731,676	\$	9,185,165	\$ 11,669,482 739,000 33,623
		15,830	15,830
25,245		313,359	443,940
710			16,148
			3,871
180,000		2,997,167	3,177,167
 3,912,078		7,533,822	 14,641,682
 4,849,709		20,045,343	 30,740,743
111,752		410,537	933,711
43,439		49,164	212,050
			45,797
103,724			447,052
 2,168,540		185,947	 4,328,086
2,427,455		645,648	5,966,696
 <u> </u>			 · · · · ·
1,819,814		10,530,989	13,229,658
602,440		8,868,706	11,544,389
\$ 2,422,254	\$	19,399,695	\$ 24,774,047

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - COMPONENT UNITS JUNE 30, 2023

	Charter Schools						
	Big Pine Elementary Academy, Inc.		Somerset Island Preparatory	May Sands Montessori School, Inc.		Treasure Village Montessori	
Governmental Activities: Instruction	\$	1,047,511	\$ 409.955	\$	921.041	\$	2.024.918
Student Support Services	Ф	1,047,511	\$ 409,955 71.780	Ф	921,041 13.841	Ф	2,024,918 57,832
Instructional Media Services			71,700		13,041		57,052
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services					6,806		
Instructional Staff Training Services			4,304		19,900		22,673
Instruction Related Technology			7,007		15,500		47,479
School Board		25,923	96,050		15,968		798
General Administration		20,920	30,030		10,900		130
School Administration		281,360	226,243		306,472		511,308
Facilities Services		987	220,240		15,649		72,783
Fiscal Services		24,338	12,750		33,533		53,767
Food Services		24,330	12,750		55,555		55,707
Central Services		24,275	37.382		8.483		
Student Transportation Services		231	2.702		3.412		4.059
Operation of Plant		231	174,419		104,542		528,918
Maintenance of Plant		190,186	34,692		1,315		520,910
Community Services		190,100	24,231		8,460		220,302
Interest on Long-Term Debt							
Interest on Long-Term Debt			3,726		13,652		35,874
Total Governmental Activities		1,594,811	1,098,234		1,473,074		3,580,711
Program Revenue							
Charges for Services:							
Instruction		231,392					155,046
Food Services		231,392					155,040
Central Services							202 501
Community Services			20,984		34.494		203,591
		231,392			34,494		358,637
Total Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions:		231,392	20,984		34,494		358,637
Instruction		11 156	100.000		15 966		
		11,156	122,283		45,866		
Instructional Staff Training Services							
School Administration		44.450	100.000		45.000		
Total Operating Grants and Contributions		11,156	122,283		45,866		
Capital Grants and Contributions:			00 700				00.004
Operation of Plant			86,792				98,264
Total Capital Grants and Contributions			86,792				98,264
Total Program Revenues		242,548	230,059		80,360		456,901
Net Expense		(1,352,263)	(868,175)		(1,392,714)		(3,123,810)
General Revenues:							
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs		1,424,573	1,104,562		1,295,250		2,921,361
Unrestricted Investment Earnings		.,,	24,288		.,,		_,,
Miscellaneous		68,292	,		125,407		106,924
Total General Revenues		1,492,865	1,128,850		1,420,657		3,028,285
Change in Net Position		140,602	260,675		27,943		(95,525)
Net Position - Beginning		294,812	451,773		772,442		1,099,376
Net Position - Ending	\$	435,414	\$ 712,448	\$	800,385	\$	1,003,851

Charter Schools						
Ocean Studies Charter School, Inc.	Sigsbee Charter School, Inc.		Charter			Total Charter Schools
\$ 1.488.535	\$	4,997,159	\$	10,889,119		
• .,,	Ŧ	260.681	+	404.134		
		189.715		189.715		
266,876		81,376		355,058		
26,344		227,117		300,338		
		149,722		197,201		
		13,513		152,252		
		67,925		67,925		
439,267		694,398		2,459,048		
		29,565		118,984		
				124,388		
		92,717		116,992		
10,028				55,893		
2,734		28,321		41,459		
335,728		858,498		2,002,105		
56,456		437,611		720,260		
		24,347		277,340		
94,504				147,756		
2,720,472		8,152,665		18,619,967		

		386,438
	239	239
		203,591
	202,178	257,656
	202,417	847,924
12,731	706,649	898,685
	19,368	19,368
	11,164	11,164
12,731	737,181	929,217
00.005	000 474	040.025
96,605	629,174	910,835
96,605	629,174	910,835
109,336	1,568,772	2,687,976
· · · · ·		, <u>, ,</u>
(2,611,136)	(6,583,893)	(15,931,991)
2,522,113	7,191,304	16,459,163
		24,288
520,641	59,572	880,836
0.040.754	7 050 070	47.004.007
3,042,754	7,250,876	17,364,287
431,618	666,983	1,432,296
- ,	,	
1,990,636	18,732,712	23,341,751
\$ 2,422,254	\$ 19,399,695	\$ 24,774,047
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;

General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the School Board. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to another fund are accounted for in this fund. The General Fund is reported as a major governmental fund.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET GENERAL FUND JUNE 30, 2023 (With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2022)

	General Fund			
	Major Governmental Fund			tal Fund
	Totals			
		2023		2022
ASSETS Cash	\$	19,775,275	\$	15,883,485
Investments	Ŷ	1,603	Ŷ	1,545
Accounts Receivable		95,013		97,673
Due from Other Funds		2,370,370		1,750,184
Due from Other Agencies		511,745		419,381
Prepaid Items		952,647		767,169
Inventories		29,548		51,439
Total Assets	\$	23,736,201	\$	18,970,876
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:	•	1 7 10 700	•	4 400 704
Salaries and Benefits Payable	\$	4,740,783	\$	4,492,761
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable		137,339		111,359
Accounts Payable		201,946		643,067
Deposits Payable		42,620		34,137
Due to Other Agencies		1,575,302		1,326,861
Total Liabilities		6,697,990		6,608,185
Fund Balances:				
Nonspendable:				
Inventories		29,548		51,439
Prepaid Amounts		952,647		767,169
Restricted for:				
State Required Carryover Programs		525,098		334,523
Assigned for:				
Carryover/Contractual Agreements		1,038,087		343,922
Unassigned Fund Balance		14,492,831		10,865,638
Total Fund Balances		17,038,211		12,362,691
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	23,736,201	\$	18,970,876

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GENERAL FUND June 30, 2023

(With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022)

	 General Fund			
	 Major Governmental Fund			
	 Tot			
	 2023		2022	
REVENUES				
Federal Direct Sources:				
Federal Impact, Current Operations	\$ 212,742	\$	166,114	
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	 35,700		59,600	
Total Federal Direct Sources	 248,442		225,714	
Federal Through State and Local Sources:				
Medicaid	296,670		381,577	
Other Federal Through Local Sources	 132,795		132,603	
Total Federal Through State and Local Sources	 429,465		514,180	
State Sources:				
Categorical Educational Program - Class Size Reduction	9,065,961		9,089,920	
Florida Education Finance Program	1,769,560		4,736,591	
Workforce Development Program	623,913		609,617	
Voluntary Prekindergarten	982,280		676,928	
Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service)	4,322		4,155	
Sales Tax Distribution	223,250		223,250	
Diagnostic and Learning Resources Centers	137,159		242,782	
Mobile Home License Tax	29,196		31,434	
Florida School Recognition Funds	380,058			
Miscellaneous	 80,604		58,744	
Total State Sources	 13,296,303		15,673,421	
Local Sources:				
Ad Valorem Taxes	108,980,936		90,705,179	
Interest Income	596,479		37,606	
Miscellaneous	 3,006,974		3,005,033	
Total Local Sources	 112,584,389		93,747,818	
Total Revenues	 126,558,599		110,161,133	

(Continued)

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GENERAL FUND June 30, 2023

(With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022)

	General Fund					
	Major Governmental Fund					
			als			
		2023		2022		
EXPENDITURES			-			
Current - Education:						
Instruction	\$	82,221,084	\$	73,962,058		
Student Support Services		6,552,630		5,828,717		
Instructional Media Services		934,409		814,099		
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services		1,947,741		1,799,693		
Instructional Staff Training Services		1,230,406	1,185,639			
Instruction Related Technology		2,259,748	2,113,718			
School Board		861,947	764,893			
General Administration		994,781	640,369			
School Administration		6,153,234	5,722,561			
Facilities Services		972,115		905,672		
Fiscal Services		1,339,430		1,186,122		
Food Services		110,704		22,708		
Central Services		2,449,209		2,062,188		
Student Transportation Services		5,150,685		4,433,799		
Operation of Plant		12,057,841		11,232,145		
Maintenance of Plant		3,485,170		3,445,509		
Administrative Technology Services		508,963		484,798		
Community Services		414,159		583,873		
Capital Outlay:						
Other Capital Outlay		22,307		39,160		
Debt Service:						
Interest and Fiscal Charges		309,342		28,225		
Total Expenditures		129,975,905		117,255,946		
Deficiency of Revenues						
Over Expenditures		(3,417,306)		(7,094,813)		
		· · · ·		<u> </u>		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Insurance Loss Recoveries		5,481		5,730		
Transfers In		8,087,345		7,498,299		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		8,092,826		7,504,029		
Net Change in Fund Balances		4,675,520		409,216		
Fund Balances, Beginning		12,362,691		11,953,475		
			•	<u> </u>		
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	17,038,211	\$	12,362,691		



To Excellence in the Monroe County Schools

This page was intentionally left blank.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the District School Board of Monroe County, Florida's annual comprehensive financial report presents detail information as a context for understanding the information presented in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's	130
financial performance and well-being have changed over time. Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	139
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	146
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	153
Operating Information These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	155

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

				Fiscal Yea	r Ende	d		
	J	une 30, 2014	J	une 30, 2015	J	une 30, 2016	J	une 30, 2017
Governmental Activities:								
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$	213,926,467 36,209,794 8,398,228	\$	221,890,858 41,272,048 (18,233,793)	\$	232,226,549 43,532,316 (19,878,795)	\$	233,879,743 53,035,477 (23,620,067)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$	258,534,489	\$	244,929,113	\$	255,880,070	\$	263,295,153

				Fis	cal Year Ended						
J	une 30, 2018	J	une 30, 2019	J	une 30, 2020	J	une 30, 2021	J	une 30, 2022	J	une 30, 2023
\$	246,499,265 48,942,432 (33,574,801)	\$	235,190,616 71,020,079 (38,396,991)	\$	252,083,400 53,587,807 (45,610,088)	\$	265,553,451 41,169,530 (46,941,948)	\$	272,199,130 57,409,698 (43,215,023)	\$	266,540,154 64,155,955 (43,809,932)
\$	261,866,896	\$	267,813,704	\$	260,061,119	\$	259,781,033	\$	286,393,805	\$	286,886,177

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA CHANGES IN NET POSITION: GOVERNMENT-WIDE LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015 June 30, 2016 June 30, 2017 Expanses: Instruction \$ 54,619,327 \$ 68,457,631 \$ 60,597,677 \$ 70,286,144 Student Support Services 700,704 611,896 697,774 518,154 Instruction Media Services 700,776 1.488,488 1.592,483 1.287,00,977 Instruction Related Technology 994,948 1.059,720 1.350,273 1.750,097 School Dard 654,197,987 726,448 1.287,00,977 50,044 711,232 General Administration 3.361,800 4,197,980 4,520,157 5,469,633 1.468,488 1.592,448 716,332 School Administration 3.214,748 3,168,00 7,34,6554 8.37,442 3.683,00 3.323,223,20 3.252,327 1.164,566 1.657,789 3.220,014 3.684,860 3.982,544 4.067,382 4.067,382 4.067,382 4.067,382 4.067,382 4.067,382 4.067,382 4.067,382 4.067,382 4.067,382 4.067,382 4.067,484 <					Fiscal Ye	ear En	ded	
Expanse: S 54.619.327 S 58.457.631 S 65.059.767 S 70.286.144 Student Support Services 700,704 611.966 697,774 518,154 Instructional Media Services 700,704 611.966 697,774 518,154 Instructional Media Services 2253,404 2.221,883 2.666.391 2.803,365 Instructional Staff Training Services 970,765 1.448,488 1.592,453 1.750,697 School Administration 636,902 807,927 726,648 781,828 School Administration 3.68,602 807,927 726,648 781,828 Fiscal Services 4.035,005 5.666,800 7,346,554 8,837,042 Central Services 1.465,653 1.667,778 1.482,645 Student Transportation Services 3.290,014 3.684,860 3.922,544 4.057,382 Operation of Plant 1.991,606 2.123,140 2.524,633 2.737,286 Student Transportation Services 1.519,564 6.431 1.932 19,214 <		Jı	une 30, 2014	J	une 30, 2015		June 30, 2016	une 30, 2017
Instruction \$ 5 64,619,327 \$ 68,467,631 \$ 65,059,767 \$ 70,286,144 Student Support Services 4,403,142 4,619,822 5,065,655 \$ 5,325,296 Instruction and Curiculum Development Services 2,253,404 2,221,883 2,666,391 2,803,365 Instruction Related Technology 99,949 1,059,720 1,350,273 1,770,697 School Board 664,142 540,105 555,228 715,332 General Administration 3,851,990 4,197,990 4,520,157 5,049,063 Facilities Services 3,261,990 4,117,78 1,110,566 1,145,660 Food Service 3,21,4748 3,163,200 3,312,203 3,523,772 Central Services 1,455,853 1,465,561 1,657,789 1,820,455 Student Timsportation Services 3,242,967 7,846,564 1,677,789 2,737,288 Administrative Technology Services 4,73,989 3,722,677 7,066,744 4,073,92 Operation of Plant 1,991,606	Governmental Activities:	-						
Student Support Services 4.483 142 4.619 R22 5.065 455 5.325 266 Instructional Media Services 700,704 611.896 697,774 518,154 Instructional Media Services 2.253,404 2.221,883 2.666,391 2.803,365 Instructional Staff Training Services 970,765 1.498,484 1.592,458 1.287,921 Instruction Related Technology 999,498 1.059,720 1.330,273 1.750,697 School Administration 636,902 807,927 726,648 778,522 General Administration 3.851,800 4.451,412 4.165,651 1.657,789 1.830,003 Fiscal Services 4.035,005 5.666,800 7.346,554 8.837,042 Central Services 1.456,853 1.465,651 1.657,789 1.820,455 Student Transportation Services 3.249,014 3.268,264 4.057,882 Operation of Plant 6.109,750 6.569,838 7.280,777 7.006,744 Maintenance of Plant 6.109,750 6.659,838 7.280,777,288 Administrative Technology Services 457,369 <	Expenses:							
Instructional Media Services 700,704 611.896 697,774 518,154 Instructional Curriculum Development Services 2,253,404 2,221,883 2,656,391 2,803,365 Instructional Staff Training Services 970,765 1,498,488 1,592,458 1,267,921 Instructional Related Technology 999,498 1,057,201 1,350,273 1,750,697 School Board 654,142 640,105 555,228 7,15,332 555,228 7,15,332 General Administration 3,851,890 4,197,990 4,520,157 5,049,063 1,456,653 Facilities Services 3,251,690 4,171,78 1,110,566 1,145,560 1,455,789 1,820,455 Food Service 3,214,748 3,158,300 3,312,20 3,523,772 Central Services 3,262,017 7,067,44 406,7382 Operation of Plant 1,910,66 2,123,140 2,554,893 2,737,288 Administrative Technology Services 647,389 3,92,241 2,932 1,575,519 5,464 3,062,972 Unalilocated Depreciation Expense 5,792,393	Instruction	\$	54,619,327	\$	58,457,631	\$	65,059,767	\$ 70,286,144
Instruction and Curriculum Laboration Laboration Development Services 2,253,404 2,221,883 2,666,391 2,803,865 Instructional Staff Training Services 970,765 1,498,488 1,592,458 1,267,921 Instruction Related Technology 999,499 1,059,720 1,350,273 1,750,0697 School Administration 6,351,690 4,197,1990 4,520,157 5,049,063 School Administration 3,851,690 4,197,1990 4,520,157 5,049,063 Fiscal Services 4,035,005 5,665,800 7,346,554 8,837,042 Fiscal Services 3,214,748 3,168,300 3,312,320 3,523,272 Central Services 1,455,653 1,465,778 1,820,455 1,867,789 1,820,455 Student Transportation Services 3,2290,014 3,684,860 3,952,544 4,057,382 Operation of Plant 1,991,606 2,123,140 2,524,839 2,737,286 Operation of Plant 1,991,606 2,123,140 2,524,839 2,737,286 3,063,972 Unallocated Depreciation Expense 5	Student Support Services		4,463,142		4,619,822		5,065,455	5,325,296
Development Services 2,253,404 2,221,883 2,666,391 2,803,365 Instructional Staff Training Services 970,765 1,498,488 1,592,458 1,267,921 Instructional Staff Training Services 970,765 1,498,488 1,592,458 1,267,921 School Board 654,142 540,016 555,228 715,332 General Administration 3,351,690 4,197,990 4,520,157 5,049,003 Facilities Services 4,035,005 5,665,500 7,346,554 8,837,042 Fical Services 3,214,4748 3,168,30 3,112,300 3,523,272 Central Services 1,455,653 1,465,651 1,657,789 1,820,455 Student Transportation Services 3,290,014 3,684,660 3,952,544 4,067,362 Operation of Plant 6,199,505 769,408 72,805,777 7,006,744 Matinitariative Technology Services 642,095 769,408 748,162 982,73 Unalocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,335,466 3,063,972 Unaloca	Instructional Media Services		700,704		611,896		697,774	518,154
Instructional Staff Training Services 970,765 1,488,488 1,592,458 1,267,921 Instruction Related Technology 999,498 1069,720 1,350,273 1,750,897 School Board 654,142 540,105 555,228 1,750,897 School Administration 3,851,690 4,197,990 4,520,157 5,048,063 Facilities Services 4,035,005 5,665,800 7,346,554 8,837,042 Fiscal Services 3,241,748 3,158,300 3,312,320 3,252,372 Central Services 1,455,653 1,465,651 1,657,789 1,220,455 Student Transportation Services 3,220,014 3,684,860 3,952,544 4,057,382 Operation of Plant 1,991,606 2,123,140 2,524,839 2,737,288 Administrative Technology Services 642,095 769,408 744,162 598,273 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,335,486 3,063,972 Unallocated Depreciation Expense 1,792,467 107,292,257 118,496,148 127,726,112								
Instruction Related Technology 999,488 1,059,720 1,360,273 1,750,697 School Board 654,142 540,105 555,228 775,332 General Administration 3,851,690 4,197,990 4,520,157 5,049,063 Pacifies Services 4,035,005 5,665,800 7,346,554 8,837,042 Fiscal Services 884,669 1,071,178 1,110,566 1,145,680 Food Service 3,214,748 3,156,300 3,312,320 3,522,2272 Central Services 1,456,853 1,465,661 1,657,789 1,820,455 Student Transportation Services 3,290,014 3,684,860 3,952,544 4,067,382 Operation of Plant 1,991,606 2,123,140 2,524,839 2,737,288 Administrative Technology Services 457,369 392,51 50,0078 411,374 Community Services 642,095 769,408 748,162 898,273 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,1169 2,354,86 3,065,972 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt			, ,					
School Board 654,142 540,105 555,228 715,332 General Administration 636,902 807,927 726,648 781,829 School Administration 3,851,680 4,197,990 4,520,157 5,044,063 Facilities Services 4,035,005 5,665,600 7,346,554 8,837,042 Fiscal Service 3,214,748 3,158,300 3,312,320 3,523,272 Central Services 1,456,853 1,465,789 1,822,439 2,737,288 Qperation of Plant 6,109,750 6,559,838 7,296,777 7,006,744 Maintenance of Plant 1,991,606 2,123,140 2,524,839 2,737,288 Administrative Technology Services 457,369 392,591 520,078 411,374 Community Services 642,095 769,408 748,162 898,273 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,335,486 3,063,972 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,357,164 2,696,718 Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets			,					
General Administration 636.002 807.927 726.648 781.228 School Administration 3,851,690 4,197.990 4,520,157 5,049,063 Facilities Services 4,035,005 5,665,600 7,346,554 8,837,042 Fiscal Services 884,669 1,071,178 1,110,566 1,145,660 Food Service 3,214,748 3,158,300 3,312,320 3,523,272 Central Services 1,455,683 1,465,561 1,657,789 1,820,455 Student Transportation Services 3,290,014 3,684,860 3,952,544 4,057,382 Operation of Plant 6,109,750 6,559,838 7,296,777 7,000,744 Maintenance of Plant 1,991,606 2,123,140 2,524,439 2,737,288 Junallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,335,486 3,063,972 Unallocated Depreciation Expense 5,792,393 5,578,519 5,444,950 5,707,536 Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets 1,519,564 6,431 1,932 19,214 Total Primary Government			,					
School Administration 3.85/1690 4.197/590 4.52/167 5.040/08 Facilities Services 4.035,005 5.665,800 7.346,554 8.837,042 Fiscal Services 3.214,748 3.158,300 3.312,320 3.523,272 Central Services 1.455,853 1.465,561 1.657,769 1.820,455 Student Transportation Services 3.200,014 3.684,860 3.952,544 4.057,382 Operation of Plant 1.991,600 2.123,140 2.524,839 2.737,288 Administrative Technology Services 457,399 392,591 520,078 411,374 Community Services 642,095 769,408 748,162 898,273 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3.249,827 2.801,169 2.335,486 3.063,972 Unallocated Depreciation Expense 1.794,616 1.688,266 1.638,555 1.624,010 Operating Grants and Contributions 2.309,174 2.566,440 2.575,164 2.696,718 Capital Grants and Contributions 2.309,174 2.566,440 2.575,164 2.696,718			,		,			
Facilities Services 4.035,005 5.665,800 7.346,554 8.837,042 Fiscal Services 884,669 1,071,178 1,110,566 1,145,660 Food Service 3,214,748 3,158,300 3,312,320 3,523,272 Central Services 1,455,853 1,465,561 1,657,789 1,820,455 Student Transportation Services 3,290,014 3,684,860 3,952,544 4,057,382 Operation of Plant 6,109,750 6,559,838 7,296,777 7,006,744 Maintenance of Plant 1,991,606 2,123,140 2,524,839 2,737,288 Administrative Technology Services 647,095 769,408 746,162 899,273 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,335,446 3,063,972 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,355,465 3,063,972 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,355,466 3,063,972 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,174 2,566,410 2,575,164			,				,	,
Fiscal Services 101/172 1.110.566 1.445.660 Food Service 3.214.749 3.158.300 3.312.320 3.523.272 Central Services 1.455.853 1.465.651 1.657.789 1.820.455 Student Transportation Services 3.290.014 3.684.860 3.982.544 4.057.382 Operation of Plant 1.991.606 2.123.140 2.524.839 2.737.288 Administrative Technology Services 642.095 769.408 748.162 898.273 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3.249.827 2.801.169 2.335.486 3.065.972 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3.249.827 2.801.169 2.335.486 3.065.972 Unallocated Depreciation Expense 1.792.2933 5.578.519 5.464.950 5.707.636 Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets 1.01.792.467 107.292.257 118.496.148 127.726.112 Program Revenues: 1.794.616 1.688.266 1.638.555 1.624.010 Operating Grants and Contributions 2.309.174 2.566.440 2.575.164 2.696.718			, ,					, ,
Food Service 3,214,748 3,158,300 3,312,320 3,523,272 Central Services 1,455,853 1,465,561 1,657,789 1,820,455 Student Transportation Services 3,290,014 3,684,860 3,952,544 4,057,382 Operation of Plant 6,109,750 6,559,838 7,296,777 7,006,744 Maintenance of Plant 1,991,606 2,123,140 2,524,483 2,737,288 Administrative Technology Services 457,369 392,591 520,078 411,374 Community Services 642,095 769,408 748,162 898,273 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,24,247 2,001,169 2,335,486 3,063,972 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,247 107,292,257 118,496,148 127,726,112 Program Revenues: 101,792,467 107,292,257 118,496,148 127,726,112 Program Revenues: 1,794,616 1,688,266 1,638,555 1,624,010 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,309,174 2,566,440 2,575,164 2,696,718								
Central Services 1,455,853 1,465,561 1,657,789 1,820,455 Student Transportation Services 3,290,014 3,684,860 3,952,544 4,067,382 Operation of Plant 6,109,750 6,559,833 7,296,777 7,006,744 Maintenance of Plant 1,991,606 2,123,140 2,524,839 2,737,288 Administrative Technology Services 457,369 392,591 520,078 411,374 Community Services 642,095 769,408 748,162 898,273 Unallocated Depreciation Expense 5,792,393 5,578,519 5,464,950 5,707,636 Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets 1,519,564 6,431 1,932 19,214 Total Primary Government Expenses 107,92,467 107,292,257 118,496,148 127,726,112 Program Revenues: Charges for Services 1,794,616 1,688,266 1,638,555 1,624,010 Capital Grants and Contributions 22,309,174 2,566,440 2,675,164 2,698,718 Capital Program Revenues 1,794,616 1,688,266 1,638,555 1			,					
Student Transportation Services 3,290,014 3,684,860 3,952,544 4,057,382 Operation of Plant 6,109,750 6,559,338 7,296,777 7,006,744 Maintenance of Plant 1,991,606 2,123,140 2,524,839 2,737,288 Administrative Technology Services 457,369 392,591 520,078 411,374 Community Services 642,095 769,408 748,162 898,273 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,248,827 2,801,169 2,333,486 3,063,972 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,248,827 2,801,169 2,334,486 3,063,972 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,335,486 3,063,972 Unallocated Depreciation Expense 1,519,564 6,431 1,932 19,214 Total Primary Government Expenses 101,792,467 107,292,257 118,496,148 127,726,112 Program Revenues: 1,794,616 1,688,266 1,638,555 1,624,010 Operating Grants and Contributions 324,190 458,846 484,917 327					, ,			, ,
Operation of Plant 6,109,750 6,559,838 7,296,777 7,006,744 Maintenance of Plant 1,991,606 2,123,140 2,524,839 2,737,288 Administrative Technology Services 447,369 392,591 520,078 4411,374 Community Services 642,095 769,408 748,162 898,273 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,335,486 3,063,972 Unallocated Depreciation Expense 5,792,393 5,578,519 5,464,950 5,707,636 Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets 1,519,564 6,431 1,932 19,214 Total Primary Government Expenses 101,792,467 107,292,257 118,496,148 127,726,112 Program Revenues: 1,794,616 1,688,266 1,638,555 1,624,010 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,309,174 2,566,440 2,575,164 2,696,718 Capital Program Revenues 4,427,980 4,713,552 4,698,636 4,648,475 Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637)			, ,		, ,			, ,
Maintenance of Plant 1,991,606 2,123,140 2,524,839 2,737,288 Administrative Technology Services 447,369 332,551 520,078 411,374 Community Services 642,095 769,408 748,162 898,273 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,335,486 3,063,972 Unallocated Depreciation Expense 5,792,393 5,578,519 5,464,950 5,707,636 Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets 1,519,564 6,431 1,932 19,214 Total Primary Government Expenses 101,792,467 107,292,257 118,496,148 127,726,112 Program Revenues: Charges for Services 1,624,010 2,575,164 2,666,718 Capital Grants and Contributions 2,309,174 2,566,440 2,575,164 2,669,718 Capital Program Revenues 4,427,980 4,713,552 4,698,636 4,648,475 Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637) General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for 68,562,278 <	•							, ,
Administrative Technology Services 457,369 392,591 520,078 411,374 Community Services 642,095 769,408 748,162 898,273 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,335,486 3,063,972 Unallocated Depreciation Expense 5,792,393 5,578,519 5,464,950 5,707,636 Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets 1,519,564 6,431 1,932 19,214 Total Primary Government Expenses 101,792,467 107,292,257 118,496,148 127,726,112 Program Revenues: Charges for Services 1,794,616 1,688,266 1,638,555 1,624,010 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,309,174 2,566,440 2,575,164 2,696,718 Capital Grants and Contributions 324,190 458,846 484,917 327,747 Total Program Revenues 4,427,980 4,713,552 4,698,636 4,648,475 Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637) General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for	•				, ,			, ,
Community Services 642,095 769,408 749,162 898,273 Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,335,486 3,063,972 Unallocated Depreciation Expense 5,782,393 5,578,519 5,464,950 5,707,636 Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets 1,519,564 6,431 1,932 19,214 Total Primary Government Expenses 101,792,467 107,292,257 118,496,148 127,726,112 Program Revenues: Charges for Services 1,794,616 1,688,266 1,638,555 1,624,010 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,309,174 2,566,440 2,575,164 2,696,718 Capital Grants and Contributions 324,190 458,846 484,917 327,747 Total Program Revenues 4,427,980 4,713,552 4,698,636 4,648,475 Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637) General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for 0,511,321 11,219,852 12,190,559 Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494			, ,		, ,			, ,
Unallocated Interest on Long-term Debt 3,249,827 2,801,169 2,335,486 3,063,972 Unallocated Depreciation Expense 5,792,393 5,578,519 5,464,950 5,707,636 Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets 1,519,564 6,431 1,932 19,214 Total Primary Government Expenses 101,792,467 107,292,257 118,496,148 127,726,112 Program Revenues: Charges for Services 1,794,616 1,688,266 1,638,555 1,624,010 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,309,174 2,566,440 2,575,164 2,696,718 Capital Grants and Contributions 3,24,190 458,846 484,917 327,747 Total Program Revenues 4,427,980 4,713,552 4,698,636 4,648,475 Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637) General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, Levied for 0,511,321 11,219,852 12,190,559 Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494 16,442,313 17,375,355 17,730,317 Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific	6,		,		,		,	,
Unallocated Depreciation Expense 5,792,393 5,578,519 5,464,950 5,707,636 Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets 1,519,564 6,431 1,932 19,214 Total Primary Government Expenses 101,792,467 107,292,257 118,496,148 127,726,112 Program Revenues: 1,794,616 1,688,266 1,638,555 1,624,010 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,309,174 2,566,440 2,575,164 2,696,718 Capital Grants and Contributions 2,309,174 2,566,440 2,575,164 2,696,718 Capital Grants and Contributions 2,4190 458,846 484,917 327,747 Total Program Revenues 4,427,980 4,713,552 4,698,636 4,648,475 Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637) General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, Levied for 0 0 9,999,768 10,511,321 11,219,852 12,190,559 Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494 16,442,313 17,375,355 17,730,317 Grants and Co								
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets 1,519,564 6,431 1,932 19,214 Total Primary Government Expenses 101,792,467 107,292,257 118,496,148 127,726,112 Program Revenues: 1,794,616 1,688,266 1,638,555 1,624,010 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,309,174 2,566,440 2,575,164 2,696,718 Capital Grants and Contributions 23,4190 458,846 484,917 327,747 Total Program Revenues 4,427,980 4,713,552 4,698,636 4,648,475 Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637) General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for 0,999,768 10,511,321 11,219,852 12,190,559 Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494 16,442,313 17,375,355 17,730,317 Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs 22,291,727 23,129,180 23,624,557 25,401,695 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 262,547 395,542 566,744 1,120,103 Miscellaneous 1,460,193 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>								
Total Primary Government Expenses 101,792,467 107,292,257 118,496,148 127,726,112 Program Revenues: Charges for Services 1,794,616 1,688,266 1,638,555 1,624,010 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,309,174 2,566,440 2,575,164 2,696,718 Capital Grants and Contributions 324,190 458,846 484,917 327,747 Total Program Revenues 4,427,980 4,713,552 4,698,636 4,648,475 Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637) General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, Levied for 0perational Purposes (1) 63,577,031 65,705,892 68,562,278 72,870,014 Property Taxes, Levied for 0perational Purposes (1) 9,999,768 10,511,321 11,219,852 12,190,559 Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494 16,442,313 17,375,355 17,730,317 Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs 22,391,727 23,129,180 23,624,557 25,401,695 Unrestricted Investinent Earnings 262,547 395,542<								
Program Revenues: 1.794,616 1,688,266 1,638,555 1,624,010 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,309,174 2,566,440 2,575,164 2,696,718 Capital Grants and Contributions 324,190 458,846 484,917 327,747 Total Program Revenues 4,427,980 4,713,552 4,698,636 4,648,475 Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637) General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, Levied for 0perational Purposes (1) 63,577,031 65,705,892 68,562,278 72,870,014 Property Taxes, Levied for 0perational Purposes (1) 9,999,768 10,511,321 11,219,852 12,190,559 Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494 16,442,313 17,375,355 17,730,317 Grants and Contributions Not Restricted 22,391,727 23,129,180 23,624,557 25,401,695 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 262,547 395,542 566,744 1,120,103 Miscellaneous 1,460,193 2,386,454 3,399,683 1,180,032	Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets		1,519,564		6,431		1,932	 19,214
Charges for Services 1,794,616 1,688,266 1,638,555 1,624,010 Operating Grants and Contributions 2,309,174 2,566,440 2,575,164 2,696,718 Capital Grants and Contributions 324,190 458,846 484,917 327,747 Total Program Revenues 4,427,980 4,713,552 4,698,636 4,648,475 Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637) General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, Levied for 0perational Purposes (1) 63,577,031 65,705,892 68,562,278 72,870,014 Property Taxes, Levied for 0perational Purposes (1) 9,999,768 10,511,321 11,219,852 12,190,559 Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494 16,442,313 17,375,355 17,730,317 Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs 22,391,727 23,129,180 23,624,557 25,401,695 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 262,547 395,542 566,744 1,120,103 Miscellaneous 1,460,193 2,386,454 3,399,683 1,180	Total Primary Government Expenses		101,792,467		107,292,257		118,496,148	 127,726,112
Operating Grants and Contributions 2,309,174 2,566,440 2,575,164 2,696,718 Capital Grants and Contributions 324,190 458,846 484,917 327,747 Total Program Revenues 4,427,980 4,713,552 4,698,636 4,648,475 Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637) General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, Levied for 000000000000000000000000000000000000	Program Revenues:							
Capital Grants and Contributions 324,190 458,846 484,917 327,747 Total Program Revenues 4,427,980 4,713,552 4,698,636 4,648,475 Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637) General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, Levied for 00 63,577,031 65,705,892 68,562,278 72,870,014 Property Taxes, Levied for 0 0,999,768 10,511,321 11,219,852 12,190,559 Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494 16,442,313 17,375,355 17,730,317 Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs 22,391,727 23,129,180 23,624,557 25,401,695 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 262,547 395,542 566,744 1,120,103 Miscellaneous 1,460,193 2,386,454 3,399,683 1,180,032 Total General Revenues 113,033,760 118,570,702 124,748,469 130,492,720	Charges for Services		1,794,616		1,688,266		1,638,555	1,624,010
Total Program Revenues 4,427,980 4,713,552 4,698,636 4,648,475 Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637) General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, Levied for 63,577,031 65,705,892 68,562,278 72,870,014 Property Taxes, Levied for 0.043,577,031 65,705,892 68,562,278 72,870,014 Property Taxes, Levied for 0.023,577,031 65,705,892 68,562,278 72,870,014 Property Taxes, Levied for 0.024,121,121,98,52 12,190,559 12,190,559 12,190,559 12,190,559 12,190,559 12,190,559 17,730,317 11,219,852 12,190,559 17,730,317 Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs 22,391,727 23,129,180 23,624,557 25,401,695 11,20,103 1,20,103 1,20,103 1,180,032 1,180,032 1,180,032 1,180,032 1,180,032 1,180,032 1,30,33,760 118,570,702 124,748,469 130,492,720	Operating Grants and Contributions		2,309,174		2,566,440		2,575,164	2,696,718
Net Expense (97,364,487) (102,578,705) (113,797,512) (123,077,637) General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, Levied for 0.00000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000	Capital Grants and Contributions		324,190		458,846		484,917	 327,747
General Revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes (1) 63,577,031 65,705,892 68,562,278 72,870,014 Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects (1) 9,999,768 Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494 16,442,313 17,375,355 Orrants and Contributions Not Restricted 22,391,727 to Specific Programs 22,391,727 23,129,180 23,624,557 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 262,547 395,542 566,744 1,120,103 1,460,193 2,386,454 3,399,683 1,18,0032 113,033,760	Total Program Revenues		4,427,980		4,713,552		4,698,636	 4,648,475
Taxes: Property taxes, Levied for 63,577,031 65,705,892 68,562,278 72,870,014 Property Taxes, Levied for 0 0 11,219,852 12,190,559 Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494 16,442,313 17,375,355 17,730,317 Grants and Contributions Not Restricted 0 22,391,727 23,129,180 23,624,557 25,401,695 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 262,547 395,542 566,744 1,120,103 Miscellaneous 1,460,193 2,386,454 3,399,683 1,180,032 Total General Revenues 113,033,760 118,570,702 124,748,469 130,492,720	Net Expense		(97,364,487)		(102,578,705)		(113,797,512)	(123,077,637)
Property taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes (1) 63,577,031 65,705,892 68,562,278 72,870,014 Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects (1) 9,999,768 10,511,321 11,219,852 12,190,559 Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494 16,442,313 17,375,355 17,730,317 Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs 22,391,727 23,129,180 23,624,557 25,401,695 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 262,547 395,542 566,744 1,120,103 Miscellaneous 1,460,193 2,386,454 3,399,683 1,180,032 Total General Revenues 113,033,760 118,570,702 124,748,469 130,492,720	General Revenues:							
Operational Purposes (1) 63,577,031 65,705,892 68,562,278 72,870,014 Property Taxes, Levied for	Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects (1) 9,999,768 10,511,321 11,219,852 12,190,559 Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494 16,442,313 17,375,355 17,730,317 Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs 22,391,727 23,129,180 23,624,557 25,401,695 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 262,547 395,542 566,744 1,120,103 Miscellaneous 1,460,193 2,386,454 3,399,683 1,180,032 Total General Revenues 113,033,760 118,570,702 124,748,469 130,492,720	Property taxes, Levied for							
Capital Projects (1) 9,999,768 10,511,321 11,219,852 12,190,559 Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494 16,442,313 17,375,355 17,730,317 Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs 22,391,727 23,129,180 23,624,557 25,401,695 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 262,547 395,542 566,744 1,120,103 Miscellaneous 1,460,193 2,386,454 3,399,683 1,180,032 Total General Revenues 113,033,760 118,570,702 124,748,469 130,492,720			63,577,031		65,705,892		68,562,278	72,870,014
Local Sales Taxes 15,342,494 16,442,313 17,375,355 17,730,317 Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs 22,391,727 23,129,180 23,624,557 25,401,695 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 262,547 395,542 566,744 1,120,103 Miscellaneous 1,460,193 2,386,454 3,399,683 1,180,032 Total General Revenues 113,033,760 118,570,702 124,748,469 130,492,720	Property Taxes, Levied for							
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs 22,391,727 23,129,180 23,624,557 25,401,695 Unrestricted Investment Earnings 262,547 395,542 566,744 1,120,103 Miscellaneous 1,460,193 2,386,454 3,399,683 1,180,032 Total General Revenues 113,033,760 118,570,702 124,748,469 130,492,720	Capital Projects (1)		9,999,768		10,511,321		11,219,852	12,190,559
to Specific Programs22,391,72723,129,18023,624,55725,401,695Unrestricted Investment Earnings262,547395,542566,7441,120,103Miscellaneous1,460,1932,386,4543,399,6831,180,032Total General Revenues113,033,760118,570,702124,748,469130,492,720	Local Sales Taxes		15,342,494		16,442,313		17,375,355	17,730,317
Unrestricted Investment Earnings 262,547 395,542 566,744 1,120,103 Miscellaneous 1,460,193 2,386,454 3,399,683 1,180,032 Total General Revenues 113,033,760 118,570,702 124,748,469 130,492,720	Grants and Contributions Not Restricted							
Unrestricted Investment Earnings 262,547 395,542 566,744 1,120,103 Miscellaneous 1,460,193 2,386,454 3,399,683 1,180,032 Total General Revenues 113,033,760 118,570,702 124,748,469 130,492,720	to Specific Programs		22,391,727		23,129,180		23,624,557	25,401,695
Miscellaneous 1,460,193 2,386,454 3,399,683 1,180,032 Total General Revenues 113,033,760 118,570,702 124,748,469 130,492,720			262,547		395,542		566,744	1,120,103
	Miscellaneous		1,460,193		2,386,454		3,399,683	 1,180,032
Changes in Net Position \$ 15,669,273 \$ 15,991,997 \$ 10,950,957 \$ 7,415,083	Total General Revenues		113,033,760		118,570,702		124,748,469	 130,492,720
	Changes in Net Position	\$	15,669,273	\$	15,991,997	\$	10,950,957	\$ 7,415,083

Note: (1) Changes in property tax revenues are a product of underlying changes in property values and tax rates. See schedules 8-10.

					Fiscal Ye						
J	une 30, 2018	Ju	ine 30, 2019	J	une 30, 2020	J	une 30, 2021	J	lune 30, 2022	J	une 30, 2023
¢	70 004 005	¢	75 540 400	¢	70.005.404	¢	00.000.004	•	04 004 700	¢	00 000 500
\$	73,001,885 5,697,459	\$	75,542,490 6,351,174	\$	79,635,461 7,045,495	\$	82,322,931 7,347,246	\$	81,061,790 8,117,432	\$	96,626,599 9,878,666
	5,697,459 546,258		625,853		7,045,495 685,811		660,096		8,117,432 795,378		9,878,000
	540,256		025,655		005,011		000,090		195,516		977,074
	2,845,974		2,932,209		3,321,276		3,493,120		3,318,546		3,479,815
	1,387,515		1,383,003		1,439,940		1,418,784		1,678,554		1,930,001
	1,944,749		2,055,257		2,189,248		2,198,011		2,043,140		2,372,523
	654,867		656,575		651,975		774,740		754,931		877,080
	792,046		880,499		856,039		1,162,374		1,305,537		1,656,325
	5,082,371		5,401,186		5,783,077		5,796,735		5,601,929		6,462,393
	10,699,868		11,152,753		11,004,925		11,011,303		7,228,644		11,735,923
	1,166,504		1,050,493		1,206,469		1,188,643		1,146,268		1,401,750
	3,750,844		3,869,227		3,842,409		4,636,691		5,104,725		5,590,618
	2,005,151		2,165,479		2,113,521		2,076,717		2,194,094		2,565,925
	4,224,494		4,469,868		4,443,852		4,775,027		4,991,946		5,891,464
	7,626,188		9,343,836		9,397,382		9,897,445		11,266,460		12,088,002
	2,825,663		3,089,007		2,985,643		3,209,136		3,356,590		3,614,402
	399,989		394,406		419,138		475,154		467,700		531,460
	956,224		476,236		552,086		495,956		566,924		728,424
	5,293,995		5,353,095		5,231,953		4,971,586		5,331,308		5,224,746
	6,430,062		6,243,895		6,267,569		6,396,489		7,172,765		6,975,870
	82,665				10,300,804		12,371,647		2,684		15,689,827
	137,414,771		143,436,541		159,374,073		166,679,831		153,507,345		196,299,487
	1,304,853		1,634,799		1,463,614		476,774		1,076,765		1,926,635
	3,215,215		2,897,611		2,939,389		5,579,419		5,667,456		4,404,964
	257,802		259,973		275,179		250,363		274,841		288,745
	4,777,870		4,792,383		4,678,182		6,306,556		7,019,062		6,620,344
	(132,636,901)		(138,644,158)		(154,695,891)		(160,373,275)		(146,488,283)		(189,679,143)
	76,239,935		79,706,810		84,669,751		89,360,022		90,705,179		108,980,936
	13,325,623		13,922,701		14,771,525		15,645,931		16,270,156		16,993,343
	16,982,267		19,068,984		16,861,981		21,126,779		28,138,087		27,431,881
	25,878,789		27,416,203		27,415,215		31,784,286		35,376,228		33,319,876
	2,161,734		2,879,401		1,976,046		584,911		319,872		1,230,692
	1,870,610		1,596,867		1,248,788		1,591,260		2,291,533		2,214,787
	136,458,958		144,590,966		146,943,306		160,093,189		173,101,055		190,171,515
\$	3,822,057	\$	5,946,808	\$	(7,752,585)	\$	(280,086)	\$	26,612,772	\$	492,372

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	J	une 30, 2014	Jı	ine 30, 2015	Jı	une 30, 2016	J	une 30, 2017	J	une 30, 2018
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$	360,657	\$	564,727	\$	505,659	\$	469,838	\$	431,873
Restricted		551,317		632,418		415,440		466,612		150,027
Assigned		1,283,879		837,323		961,312		873,083		254,170
Unassigned		10,147,076		10,508,324		9,262,491		8,149,547		6,909,910
Total General Fund	\$	12,342,929	\$	12,542,792	\$	11,144,902	\$	9,959,080	\$	7,745,980
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable	\$	45,170	\$	70,408	\$	110,020	\$	199,507	\$	56,133
Restricted		35,613,307		40,569,222		43,006,856		126,629,082		126,719,392
Assigned		3,174,085		3,133,234		3,129,763		3,095,511		2,314,454
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	38,832,562	\$	43,772,864	\$	46,246,639	\$	129,924,100	\$	129,089,979

	J	une 30, 2019	Jı	ine 30, 2020	Jı	une 30, 2021	Jı	une 30, 2022	Jı	ine 30, 2023
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$	429,136	\$	450,907	\$	544,673	\$	818,608	\$	982,195
Restricted		159,320		315,471		312,297		334,523		525,098
Assigned		324,512		223,311		469,127		343,922		1,038,087
Unassigned		5,803,299		7,259,784		10,627,378		10,865,638		14,492,831
Total General Fund	\$	6,716,267	\$	8,249,473	\$	11,953,475	\$	12,362,691	\$	17,038,211
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable	\$	365,500	\$	54,002	\$	89,172	\$	271,719	\$	156,352
Restricted		98,193,111		57,113,955		40,768,061		70,559,018		63,474,505
Assigned		1,904,320		1,528,995		2,882,580		2,890,730		2,935,256
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	100,462,931	\$	58,696,952	\$	43,739,813	\$	73,721,467	\$	66,566,113



To Excellence in the Monroe County Schools

This page was intentionally left blank.

4
Φ
⊒
0
Ę.
õ
•,

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

			(Unaudited)	ted)						
					Fiscal Year Ended	ar Ended				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Federal Direct Sources: (1) Federal Impact. Current Operations	\$ 161.368	\$ 232.262	\$ 228.351	\$ 247.823	\$ 242.450	\$ 298.954	\$ 135.745	\$ 185.272	\$ 166.114	\$ 212.742
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	с.	ć	с.	ю.	с.	3.265.759	4.187,360	4	ć	с С
Total Federal Direct Sources	3,341,495		3,295,265	3,409,204	3,407,720	3,564,713	4,323,105	5,129,982	3,920,299	3,869,343
Federal Through State and Local Sources: (1)										
Medicaid	359.213	418.968	476.882	392.829	376.668	377.102	217.426	454.300	381.577	296.670
Food Service	2,088,487	2,245,569	2,278,955	2,662,351	3,181,364	2,861,638	2,902,588	5,564,996	5,632,816	4,370,302
Donated Foods and Cash in Lieu of Donated Foods	183,542	285,742	260,805							
Other Federal Through State Sources	2,973,242	4,298,552	5,130,166	4,748,004	4,317,378	5,004,429	4,888,786	9,227,575	14,632,537	15,142,251
Other Federal Through Local Sources		379,259	139,485		289,079	146,657	143,511	135,845	132,603	132,795
Total Federal Through State and Local Sources	5,604,484	7,628,090	8,286,293	7,803,184	8,164,489	8,389,826	8,152,311	15,382,716	20,779,533	19,942,018
State Sources: (1)										
Categorical Educational Program - Class Size Reduction	9,225,944	9,121,712	9,099,494	9,018,838	9,176,370	9,399,816	9,730,046	9,878,008	9,089,920	9,065,961
Florida Education Finance Program	3,904,893	3,635,778	4,169,048	4,986,362	4,325,008	4,691,629	5,141,854	4,721,774	4,736,591	1,769,560
Workforce Development Program	711,711	807,080	807,080	799,422	757,807	713,649	609,617	609,617	609,617	623,913
Voluntary Prekindergarten Program	542,022	545,192	537,532	518,348	529,757	571,957	610,896	442,733	676,928	982,280
Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service)	329,103	317,227	340,169	332,660	261,680	263,859	279,248	254,112	278,996	293,067
School Recognition	319,695	333,058	531,931	278,836	395,965	435,549	511,504			380,058
Sales Tax Distribution	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250
Diagnostic and Learning Resources Centers	198,790	210,075	213,982	212,438	212,446	212,446	244,536	257,767	242,782	137,159
Discretionary Lottery Funds	81,201	29,546		140,129	15,003	28,966	8,913			
Adults with Disabilities	64,577	65,858								
Mobile Home License Tax	28,734	30,856	31,749	32,260	31,876	28,358	27,241	29,921	31,434	29,196
Food Service Supplement	37,145	35,129	35,404	34,367	33,850	35,972	36,802	33,684	34,640	34,661
Public Education Capital Outlay	010 011	147,157	148,681	000 000	1 010 600		720.450	0 E 0 E 0 0	101 100	011 000
Tetel State Second	46 070 440	45 000 067	10 000,120	17 040 000	1,010,000	40,640,040	100,400	47 404 760	10 034,000	44 000 004
I DIAL DIALE DOULCES	10,079,113	10,903,007	000,000,01	11,513,112	11,119,090	10,019,240	10,134,303	800,101,11	10,010,030	14, 202, 221
Local Sources: (1)										
Ad Valorem Taxes	73,576,799	76,217,213	79,782,130	85,060,573	89,565,558	93,629,511	99,441,276	105,005,953	106,975,335	125,974,279
Sales Taxes	15,342,494	16,442,313	17,375,355	17,730,317	16,982,267	19,068,984	16,861,981	21,126,779	28,138,087	27,431,881
Food Service Sales	1,013,615	927,114	890,261	839,486	548,830	923,633	751,641	107,081	322,012	1,128,969
Interest Income and Others	168,186	395,542	566,744	1,126,569	2,161,734	2,879,401	1,976,046	584,914	319,872	1,230,693
Miscellaneous	2,318,799	2,494,063	2,578,923	1,953,610	2,536,661	2,306,372	1,937,566	1,960,101	3,040,555	3,006,974
Total Local Sources	92,419,893	96,476,245	101,193,413	106,710,555	111,795,050	118,807,901	120,968,510	128,784,828	138,795,861	158,772,796
Total Revenues	117,444,985	123,277,345	129,440,826	135,136,715	141,146,854	149,381,688	151,598,291	166,398,895	180,114,386	196,786,378

(continued)

					Fiscal Year Ended	ar Ended				
:	2014	2015	5016	1 1.02	2018	2019	2020	1202	7707	2023
Expenditures: Current - Education:										
Instruction	\$ 56.580.555	\$ 60.362.143	\$ 64.755.076	\$ 68,638,390	\$ 71.633.087	\$ 73.336.436	\$ 74.204.443	\$ 78.157.281	\$ 83.314.346	\$ 93.225.764
Student Support Services	4,667,117	¢, 8,						6,892,981		
Instructional Media Services	732,305	636,011	693,827	502,982	533,854	603,754	629,851	618,816	822,549	934,409
Instruction and Curriculum										
Development Services	2,356,115	2,312,675	2,641,839	2,724,037	2,779,885	2,826,393	3,049,235	3,266,294	3,434,151	3,323,469
Instructional Staff Iraining Services	1,011,287	1,551,167	1,584,023	1,234,114	1,356,163	1,338,141	1,326,681	1,334,241	1,/32,139	1,848,127
Instruction Related Lechnology	1,040,342 664 034	1,101,022	1,041,079	1,097,194	1,030,400	1,977,201	2,001,090	4/0,400,2	COI,111,2	2,202,143 064.047
	004,034	040'/02	333,939 700 F04	701,113	CI / 640	040,032	032,290	101,001	104,093	1001,947
General Administration	000,240 1 000 717	829, DGC	123,524	1 000 54 4	1 18,209	838,342	0GL//08	1,119,425	1,325,001	1,010,153
	4,000,717	4,300,701	4,432,07 I	4,030,014	4, 302,000	0, 199,442	10,182,0	010,014,0	0,004,404	0,139,00Z
	4,317,331	206/1/0/0	290,045,1	8,830,114 4 444 026	10,008,847	11,128,803	10,909,024	10,988,144	0729,627,1	11,719,040
Flood Services	325,211	3 210 687	3 302 861	3 473 250	1,139,272 3 711 576	3 802 163	1,100,207 3,677 35,8	1,113,123	1, 100, 122 5, 187 A67	1,339,430 5.475.213
Pout ad Vice	4, 404, 104	1 500 200	1 661 070	0,410,200 1 770 761	1 060 200	0,002,100	1071026		0,101,401	0,410,410
Certifical Services	1,404,224	007,000,10	8/0/100/1 2 ED7 404	1,119,101	1,300,202 2 772 EED	2,101,421	1,9/1,030	1,901,020	2,230,010	2,400,719 5 240 740
Outerit Hallspotation Services	3,100,000 6,121,880	3,303,912 6 573 708	3,301,104 7 204 542	1 CU O I C' C	7 610 214	0,301,300 0,321,875	0,114,000 0 366 363	4, 120,390 0 876 045	4,000,797 11 278 726	3,2 10,7 10 12 066 025
Operation of Flant Maintenance of Plant	0, 121,000 2 064 178	0, J1 J, 1 3 0	0 513 030	0,330,304 0 673 838	2 773 766	3,003,1,020	2,300,333 2 786 070	3,050,800	3 445 500	3 485 170
Maintertative Technoloov Services	2,004,170 476 541	400 722	516 830	300 636	300 380	379.737	2,100,01 9 383 132	0,002,032 443,670	484 798	508 963
	656.773	787.462	745.701	883.896	944.381	459.499	506.506	462.961	586.763	693.960
Capital Outlay:										
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	897,167	402,021	1,326,642	6,459,886	40,291,005	56,844,174	43,722,200	18,791,787	16,735,112	13,885,487
Charter School Local Capital Improvement					957,917	98,633				
Other Capital Outlay	2,091,882	1,150,657	2,288,365	2,168,311	3,514,519	3,198,109	2,486,348	1,211,861	316,521	1,781,800
Debt Service:	000 100 01		000 110 01					000 110 01		
Principal Interest and Fiscal Charges	12,081,832 3,249,827	12,430,329 2,801,169	12,617,000 2,335,486	318,000 3,402,844	6,465,000 5,176,950	6,985,000 6,291,368	10,410,000 6,268,859	15,514,000 6,008,492	11,064,000 6,539,605	14,467,000 6,498,054
Total Expenditures	112,511,954	118,156,419	128,371,220	128,423,097	179,578,027	201,540,109	191,854,260	177,652,886	178,698,369	199,271,693
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	4,933,031	5,120,926	1,069,606	6,713,618	(38,431,173)	(52,158,421)	(40,255,969)	(11,253,991)	1,416,017	(2,485,315)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Sale of Capital Assets	16,160 505	3,511 16 202	040 9	2,136	80.074	1 660	901 60	05.4	120	5 404
Loss Recoveries Ronde lesuad	ORC	505,01	0,219	2,344 68 725 000	09,974	1,000	23,190	400	0°7'0	0,401
Bernding Bonds		29.000		00,120,000		22,000,000				
Certificates of Participation					31,260,000				25,035,000	
Premium on Bonds Issued				7,048,541						
Premium on Certificates of Participation Issued					4,033,978				3,934,123	
Premium on Refunding Bonds Issued		1,850								
Transfers to returbuiling borids Escrow Agent Transfers In	20 076 426	18 829 607	13 194 R04	7 796 928	16 836 547	19 487 334	22 665 353	23 535 276	24 713 557	28.624.237
Transfers Out	(20,076,426)	(18,829,607)	(13,194,804)	(7,796,928)	(16,836,547)	(19,487,334)	(22,665,353)	(23,535,276)	(24,713,557)	(28,624,237)
Total Other Financing Sources	16,756	19,239	6,279	75,778,021	35,383,952	22,501,660	23,196	854	28,974,853	5,481
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 4,949,787	\$ 5,140,165	\$ 1,075,885	\$ 82,491,639	\$ (3,047,221)	\$ (29,656,761)	\$ (40,232,773)	\$ (11,253,137)	\$ 30,390,870	\$ (2,479,834)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	14.00%	13.06%	11.99%	3.11%	8.57%	9.38%	11.45%	13.65%	10.89%	11.42%

Note: (1) District records were used to disaggregate audited totals for this report.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA SUMMARY OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES-GENERAL FUND LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

				11100 20 2017	1.00 20 2010	0100 00 0010	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2021	June 30. 2022	1.100 00 001-1
	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	Jule 30, 2017	Julie 30, 2010	Juile Ju, 2013				June 30, 2023
Revenues										
Federal Ulfect Eederal through State and Local Sources	4 194,372 350 213	401 A34	417 867	4 2/9,303 30/ 320	\$ 242,450 666 407	406,9954 1 1 50 000	211,192 705 880	402 221,954	\$17,022 ¢	442 442 470 465
State Sources	15 387 010	15 131 006	15 983 907	16 604 755	16 803 110	17 449 970	17 240 154	16 225 658	15 673 421	13 206 303
	65,837,219	68,009,473	71,098,099	74,959,018	78,290,036	82,359,554	86,710,871	91,285,475	93,747,818	112,584,389
Total Revenues	81,773,723	84,201,450	87,959,704	92,237,405	96,092,102	101,267,570	104,868,097	108,342,392	110,161,133	126,558,599
Expenditures										
Instruction	54,143,968	57,521,150	61,376,478	65,404,232	68,656,621	70,161,159	70,993,223	71,375,917	73,962,058	82,221,084
Student Support Services	4,410,761	3,895,863	4,092,098	4,203,449	4,609,527	5,148,914	5,301,731	5,638,267	5,828,717	6,552,630
Instructional Media Services	730,934	636,011	693,827	502,982	533,854	603,754	629,851	609,140	814,099	934,409
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	£,	1,421,369	1,536,514	1,688,617	1,666,443	1,816,060	1,940,889	2,016,443	1,799,693	1,947,741
Instructional Staff Training Services	610,557	1,001,519	1,026,934	810,659	666'666	972,834	995,692	917,504	1,185,639	1,230,406
Instruction Related Technology	1,048,342	1,105,499	1,329,487	1,696,115	1,897,305	1,976,094	2,000,428	2,052,901	2,113,718	2,259,748
School Board	663,380	548,763	553,959	709,113	649,715	648,332	632,296	755,787	764,893	861,947
General Administration	546,541	584,072	475,253	569,893	585,656	634,356	580,336	691,739	640,369	994,781
School Administration	4,031,481	4,379,902	4,489,895	4,897,330	4,962,885	5,199,442	5,291,311	5,391,911	5,722,561	6,153,234
Facilities Services	471,480	422,301	404,711	546,090	710,969	1,107,635	938,310	956,630	905,672	972,115
Fiscal Services	925,217	1,117,568	1,104,187	1,111,926	1,139,272	1,012,735	1,106,267	1,113,723	1,186,122	1,339,430
Food Service	30,598	11,804	26,791	16,226	10,682	5,626	3,430	7,171	22,708	110,704
Central Services	1,482,601	1,500,288	1,651,079	1,779,761	1,968,282	2,107,421	1,971,836	1,960,156	2,062,188	2,449,209
Student Transportation Services	3,084,538	3,349,260	3,507,104	3,575,941	3,773,569	3,981,936	3,774,663	3,831,196	4,433,799	5,150,685
Operation of Plant	6,120,978	6,571,956	7,292,992	6,993,869	7,617,436	9,330,137	9,364,658	9,750,679	11,232,145	12,057,841
Maintenance of Plant	2,064,178	2,191,230	2,513,232	2,673,838	2,773,766	3,003,184	2,786,079	3,036,234	3,445,509	3,485,170
Administrative Technology Services	476,541	409,722	516,839	399,636	390,380	379,737	383,132	443,670	484,798	508,963
Community Services	656,773	787,462	745,701	883,896	944,381	459,499	506,506	462,961	583,873	414,159
Capital Outlay:										
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		11,800								
Other Capital Outlay	60,282	159,154	118,057	84,909	91,127	135,420	47,144	39,112	39,160	22,307
Interest and Fiscal Charges	104,834	53,100	37,630						28,225	309,342
Total Expenditures	83,152,087	87,679,793	93,492,768	98,548,482	103,981,869	108,684,275	109,247,782	111,051,141	117,255,946	129,975,905
Excess (Deficiency) of Pavanues over Expenditures	(1 378 364)	(3 478 343)	(F 533 064)	(6 311 077)	(7 880 767)	17 416 705)	(4 370 685)	(02 708 740)	(7 004 813)	(3 417 306)
Revenues over Experimines	(1,010,004)	(0,410,040)	(2,222,004)	(110,110,0)	(1,009,101)	(0,10,100)	(4,3/3,003)	(2,100,143)	(0104,001)	(000,114,0)
Total Other Financing Sources	3,948,054	3,678,206	4,135,174	5,125,255	5,676,667	6,386,992	5,912,891	6,412,751	7,504,029	8,092,826
Net Change in Fund Balances	2,569,690	199,863	(1,397,890)	(1,185,822)	(2,213,100)	(1,029,713)	1,533,206	3,704,002	409,216	4,675,520
Beginning Fund Balance	9,773,239	12,342,929	12,542,792	11,144,902	9,959,080	7,745,980	6,716,267	8,249,473	11,953,475	12,362,691
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 12,342,929	\$ 12,542,792	\$ 11,144,902	\$ 9,959,080	\$ 7,745,980	\$ 6,716,267	\$ 8,249,473	\$ 11,953,475	\$ 12,362,691	\$ 17,038,211

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA Projected Sales Tax Revenues (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ending	Sale	s Tax Revenue
June 30, 2024	\$	26,000,000
June 30, 2025		26,000,000
June 30, 2026		27,000,000
June 30, 2027		28,000,000
June 30, 2028		28,000,000

Source: District records of sales tax collections received from the Florida Department of Revenue.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year		Just Value (1)			Net Assessed	Total
Ended	 Real		Personal	Less:	Taxable	Direct
June 30	 Property	-	Property	 Exemptions	 Value (2)	Rate
2023	\$ 65,587,106,649		\$ 1,041,634,800	\$ 22,755,421,328	\$ 43,873,320,121	2.9620
2022	55,312,265,880		953,872,461	22,631,018,588	33,635,119,753	3.2840
2021	42,165,994,908		904,103,733	10,796,826,714	32,273,271,927	3.3520
2020	38,759,276,853		826,204,701	8,814,695,379	30,770,786,175	3.3430
2019	36,867,773,930		716,716,873	8,670,148,968	28,914,341,835	3.3580
2018	36,652,138,247		713,235,269	9,935,228,860	27,430,144,656	3.3560
2017	35,359,403,243		712,226,526	10,916,614,616	25,155,015,153	3.4840
2016	30,730,378,081		729,104,179	8,041,867,555	23,417,614,705	3.5500
2015	28,683,662,702		719,993,296	7,437,380,121	21,966,275,877	3.6260
2014	26,616,428,610		740,963,901	6,986,640,765	20,370,751,746	3.6810

Notes: (1) Just values are the total estimated actual values subject to taxation, as defined by Section 193.011, Florida Statutes.

(2) Net Taxable Assessed Values are net Taxable Values after deducting allowable statutory exemptions.

Source: Monroe County Property Appraiser



To Excellence in the Monroe County Schools

This page was intentionally left blank.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (per \$1,000 Assessed Valuation) (Unaudited)

	Fo	or the Fiscal Year	Ended June 30	
	2014	2015	2016	2017
District School Board:				
Required Local Effort	1.9330	1.8780	1.8020	1.7360
Discretionary Local	0.7480	0.7480	0.7480	0.7480
Critical Operating Needs				
Supplemental Discretionary				
Additional Voted Operating	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000
Capital Improvement	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000
Total District School Board	3.6810	3.6260	3.5500	3.4840
Other County-Wide:				
Board of County Commissioners	3.8262	3.7432	3.5582	3.3556
Other	0.9179	0.8666	0.8570	0.9138
Total County-Wide	4.7441	4.6098	4.4152	4.2694
Total Direct & Overlapping Rates	8.4251	8.2358	7.9652	7.7534

Other Includes: Monroe County Mosquito Control South Florida Water Management Okeechobee Basin Fund Big Cypress Fund Everglades Construction Project Monroe County Road Patrol Law Enforcement

Note: Property is assessed as of January 1 and taxes on those assessments are levied according to the tax rate in effect during that tax year and become due on November 1. Therefore, assessments and tax levies applicable to a certain tax year are collected in the fiscal year ending during the following calendar year.

Sources: Monroe County Property Appraiser District Records

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30										
2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023					
1.6080	1.5600	1.5550	1.5640	1.4860	1.2640					
0.7480	0.7480	0.7480	0.7480	0.7480	0.7480					
0.5000	0.5500	0.5400	0.5400	0.5500	0.5500					
0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.4000					
3.3560	3.3580	3.3430	3.3520	3.2840	2.9620					
3.2115	3.2462	3.1090	3.0990	3.1077	3.0045					
0.7746	0.7491	0.7303	0.7183	0.7220	0.6866					
3.9861	3.9953	3.8393	3.8173	3.8297	3.6911					
7.3421	7.3533	7.1823	7.1693	7.1137	6.6531					

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND 10 YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30							
			2023			2014		
				Percentage			Percentage	
			Assessed Taxable	of Total Taxable		Assessed Taxable	of Total Taxable	
Taxpayer	Rank		Value	Value (1)	Rank	Value	Value (1)	
Ocean Reef Club Inc	1	\$	194,829,635	0.444%				
Casa Marina A Waldorf Astoria	2		189,435,540	0.432%	7	\$ 44,324,443	0.227%	
CWI Keys Hotel LLC	3		170,344,538	0.388%				
Knights Key Investors LLC	4		129,231,382	0.295%				
Tannex Development LC	5		126,386,289	0.288%				
Pebblebrook Hotel Trust	6		121,124,656	0.276%				
Key Largo Hospitality	7		118,414,767	0.270%				
Diamondrock Key West	8		117,383,606	0.268%				
NWCL LLC	9		111,188,321	0.253%	8	44,184,878	0.226%	
Sunset City LLC	10		110,041,282	0.251%	4	53,708,585	0.275%	
Florida Keys Electric Cooperative Association, Inc.				0.000%	2	95,675,183	0.489%	
Galleon Condominium Association, Inc.				0.000%	3	62,945,933	0.322%	
City of Key West				0.000%	6	46,883,179	0.240%	
Southeast Housing LLC					1	142,097,484	0.727%	
Hyatt Vacation Management Company					5	47,150,998	0.241%	
SH5 LTD					9	39,768,423	0.203%	
BellSouth/Southern Bell				·	10	39,252,362	0.201%	
Total		\$	1,388,380,016	3.165%		\$ 615,991,468	3.151%	

Note: (1) Percent of total taxable value is calculated using the value from Schedule 7.

Sources: Monroe County Tax Collector Monroe County Property Appraiser

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied	Collected within the Fiscal Year of The Levy			llections	Total Collections to Date		
Ended June 30	for the Fiscal Year	Amount (1)	Percentage of Levy		ubsequent ears (1)	Amount (1)	Percentage of Levy	
2023	\$ 129,952,774	\$ 125,760,761	96.77%		N/A	\$ 125,974,279	96.94%	
2022	110,457,733	106,975,335	96.85%	\$	84,691	107,060,026	96.92%	
2021	108,180,007	104,702,555	96.79%		109,983	104,812,538	96.89%	
2020	102,464,429	99,125,833	96.74%		195,210	99,321,043	96.93%	
2019	96,538,141	93,347,049	96.69%		202,697	93,549,746	96.90%	
2018	92,055,566	89,267,306	96.97%		169,971	89,437,277	97.16%	
2017	87,640,072	84,833,407	96.80%		187,322	85,020,729	97.01%	
2016	83,132,532	79,589,614	95.74%		114,587	79,704,201	95.88%	
2015	79,649,716	76,016,117	95.44%		192,516	76,208,633	95.68%	
2014	75,215,392	72,592,727	96.51%		201,096	72,793,823	96.78%	

Note: (1) Net of allowable discounts. N/A: Information is not yet available for the 2023 fiscal year.

Sources: Monroe County Tax Collector District Records

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	State Board of Education Bonds	Certificates Of Participation	District Revenue Bonds	Total Outstanding Debt	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Debt Per Capita (1)	
2023	\$	\$ 93,779,66	\$ 37,921,9	11 \$ 131,701,575	N/A	\$	1,559
2022		97,629,67	9 49,812,2	147,441,883	N/A		1,762
2021		69,475,56) 61,269,4	97 130,745,057	0.0015%		1,678
2020		74,946,17	3 72,349,7	90 147,295,963	0.0019%		1,931
2019		75,559,78	83,183,0	158,742,869	0.0021%		2,089
2018		76,108,39	68,156,3	144,264,775	0.0021%		1,866
2017		40,842,00) 75,434,6	69 116,276,669	0.0018%		1,506
2016	8,000	41,152,00)	41,160,000	0.0007%		554
2015	29,000	43,347,00) 10,401,0	00 53,777,000	0.0009%		726
2014	250,000	45,452,00	20,493,0	66,195,000	0.0012%		858

Note: (1) Total Primary Government Debt divided by Personal Income and Population from Schedule 18. N/A: Information is not yet available for the 2022 and 2023 calendar years.

Sources: District Records

United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA ANTICIPATED CAPITAL OUTLAY MILLAGE LEVY REQUIRED TO COVER CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION PAYMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Taxable Assessed Value (1)		 nual Lease Payment	Millage Levy to Provide 1.00x Coverage (2)		
2023	\$	43,873,320,121	\$ 7,892,450	0.189 mills		
2022		33,635,119,753	4,576,872	0.143 mills		
2021		32,273,271,927	8,757,750	0.286 mills		
2020		30,770,786,175	3,916,350	0.134 mills		
2019		28,914,341,835	3,914,693	0.143 mills		
2018		27,430,144,656	2,052,000	0.079 mills		
2017		25,155,015,153	2,368,781	0.099 mills		
2016		23,417,614,705	4,307,206	0.194 mills		
2015		21,966,275,877	4,305,950	0.206 mills		
2014		20,370,751,746	4,308,550	0.223 mills		

Notes: (1) Taxable Assessed Value is the net taxable value after deducting allowable statutory exemptions.

(2) Millage rate calculated using 95 percent of the school taxable valuation.

Sources: District Records

Monroe County Property Appraiser

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

HISTORICAL SALES SURTAX COLLECTIONS

District Revenue Bonds

Fiscal Year Ending	Actual Sales Tax Revenues Received by the School District (1)			Interest Debt Service			Other	Debt Service
June 30,			Revenue		Principal	Interest	Dues & Fees	Coverage
2023	\$	27,431,881	\$	325,554	\$ 11,077,000	\$ 1,677,232	\$-	2.18
2022		28,138,087		24,288	10,644,000	2,109,923	3,250	2.21
2021		21,126,779		47,752	10,267,000	2,486,822		1.66
2020		16,861,981		758,088	10,020,000	2,734,035		1.38
2019		19,068,984		1,709,500	6,660,000	2,628,850	64,373	2.22
2018		16,982,267		1,380,327	6,465,000	2,826,700	2,548	1.98
2017		17,730,317		574,119		578,270	760,137	13.68
2016		17,375,355		100,921	10,401,000	176,602	350	1.65
2015		16,442,313		46,421	10,092,000	510,160	2,100	1.55
2014		15,342,494		32,275	9,799,000	814,222	350	1.45

HISTORICAL CAPITAL OUTLAY AD VALOREM TAX COLLECTIONS

	Certificates of Participation										
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Actual Capital Outlay Taxes Received by the School District			Interest Debt Se		Service	•	Other		Debt Service	
			Revenue		Principal (2)		Interest		Dues & Fees		Coverage
2023	\$	16,993,343	\$	181,094	\$	3,390,000	\$	4,502,450	\$	8,681	2.17
2022		16,270,156		22,037		420,000		4,156,872		241,021	3.38
2021		15,645,931		41,290		5,247,000		3,510,750		10,644	1.79
2020		14,771,525		158,279		390,000		3,526,350		8,194	3.80
2019		13,922,701		236,600		325,000		3,589,693		8,203	3.61
2018		13,325,623		146,395				2,052,000		295,490	5.74
2017		12,190,559		50,192		310,000		2,058,781		5,250	5.16
2016		11,219,852		26,074		2,195,000		2,112,206		7,000	2.61
2015		10,511,321		23,696		2,105,000		2,200,950		24,000	2.43
2014		9,999,768		41,275		2,025,000		2,283,550		18,603	2.32

Notes:

The School District began to receive the Sales Tax Revenues beginning January 1, 1996.
 Annual principal payments include Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) payments which are deposited with a trustee and invested in accordance with trust agreement until maturity and when combined with interest earnings will be sufficient to pay off the principal balance in full, at maturity on June 1, 2027.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT June 30, 2023 (Unaudited)

			Direct Debt		Direct and Overlapping Debt	
	General Obligation Bonded Debt	Other Debt	Percentage Applicable to This Governmental	Amount Applicable to This Governmental	Percentage Applicable to Monroe	Amount Applicable to Monroe
Jurisdiction	Outstanding	Outstanding	Unit	Unit	County	County
Monroe County Board of County Commissioners	\$	\$	0%	\$	0%	\$
District School Board of Monroe County Direct Debt Bonds Payable Certificates of Participation Payable		37,921,911 93,779,664	100% 100%	37,921,911 93,779,664	100% 100%	37,921,911 93,779,664
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	\$	\$131,701,575		\$ 131,701,575		\$ 131,701,575

Sources: Monroe County, Florida Annual Comprehensive Financial Report as of September 30, 2022.

District Records

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30						
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018		
Assessed Value (1)	\$ 20,370,751,746	\$ 21,966,275,877	\$ 23,417,614,705	\$ 25,155,015,153	\$ 27,430,144,656		
Debt Limit on Assessed Value (2)	\$ 20,370,751,746	\$ 21,966,275,877	\$ 23,417,614,705	\$ 25,155,015,153	\$ 27,430,144,656		
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit							
Bonds Payable (3) Less: Amount Available for Debt Service	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Total Debt Application to the Debt Limit							
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 20,370,751,746	\$ 21,966,275,877	\$ 23,417,614,705	\$ 25,155,015,153	\$ 27,430,144,656		
Total Net Debt Application to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		

		Fiscal Year Ending June 30							
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023				
Assessed Value (1)	\$ 28,914,341,835	\$ 30,770,786,175	\$ 32,273,271,927	\$ 33,635,119,753	\$ 43,873,320,121				
Debt Limit on Assessed Value (2)	\$ 28,914,341,835	\$ 30,770,786,175	\$ 32,273,271,927	\$ 33,635,119,753	\$ 43,873,320,121				
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit									
Bonds Payable (3) Less: Amount Available for Debt Service	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				
Total Debt Application to the Debt Limit									
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 28,914,341,835	\$ 30,770,786,175	\$ 32,273,271,927	\$ 33,635,119,753	\$ 43,873,320,121				
Total Net Debt Application to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%				

Notes: (1) Assessed value is as of January 1. (2) The State of Florida does not have a limit on the amount of voter approved (general obligation) debt. (3) Includes General Obligation Bonds only.

Source: Monroe County Property Appraiser

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA Direct Non-General Obligation Debt June 30, 2023 (Unaudited)

District Sales Tax Revenue Bonds: Series 2017 Series 2019 Total Bonds Payable

\$	27,879,911
	10,042,000
\$	37,921,911
_	

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA Comparative Ratios of Bonded Debt And Certificates of Participation To Taxable Assessed Valuation and Per Capita Indebtedness (Unaudited)

Population (2023)		84,457
Total taxable valuation (2023 Fiscal Year)	\$	43,873,320,121
Direct non-general obligation debt and certificates of participation at June 30, 2023 (a) As a percent of taxable valuation (b) Per capita	\$ \$	131,701,575 0.30% 1,559.39

Sources: District Records

Population obtained from the University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, Florida Population Studies Bulletin 195, April 2023.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST 10 CALENDAR YEARS (Unaudited)

Calendar Year	Population	Personal Income (1)	Per Capita Personal Income (A)	Unemployment Rate (B)
2023	84,457	N/A	N/A	1.9%
2022	83,689	N/A	N/A	1.8%
2021	77,936	\$ 8,967,730,000	\$ 109,136	3.5%
2020	76,266	7,876,486,000	106,583	10.0%
2019	75,997	7,516,454,000	101,262	2.4%
2018	77,295	6,911,436,000	89,416	3.2%
2017	77,196	6,417,335,000	83,130	2.8%
2016	74,270	5,869,890,000	79,034	3.1%
2015	74,101	5,804,521,000	78,333	3.5%
2014	77,136	5,368,160,000	69,593	3.7%

Note: (1) Personal Income is in thousands.

N/A: Information is not yet available for the 2022 and 2023 calendar years.

Sources:

(A) Population, Personal Income, and Per Capita Personal Income were obtained from the United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis and the University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research.

(B) Unemployment Rates were obtained from the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, Labor Market Statistics and the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS **CURRENT YEAR AND 9 YEARS AGO** (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year					
	:	2021-2022			2012-201	13
Employer	Employees (1)	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment
United States Armed Services, Including			p.ojo			p.ojo
Civilian Support & Contractors	14.570	1	29.68%	2.931	1	6.54%
School District of Monroe County, Florida	1,701	2	3.47%	993	2	2.22%
Ocean Reef Club	1,241	3	2.53%	816	3	1.82%
Publix Stores	756	4	1.54%	435	7	0.97%
Ocean Properties	645	5	1.31%			
Monroe County Government	612	6	1.25%	522	5	1.17%
Lower Keys Medical Center, Key West	523	7	1.07%	450	6	1.00%
Monroe County Sheriff's Office	517	8	1.05%	595	4	1.33%
City of Key West	464	9	0.95%	424	8	0.95%
Spottswood Properties	415	10	0.85%	340	10	0.76%
Hawk's Cay Resort				375	9	0.84%
Total Principal Employers	21,444		43.69%	7,881		17.59%

Sources: Key West Chamber of Commerce The Florida Research and Economic Information Database Application

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF SELECTED OPERATING INFORMATION AVERAGE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT GRADES K - 12 LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Number of Schools (1) (2)	Number of Classroom Instructors	Unweighted Full-Time Equivalent Students (1) (2)	Gen Exp	verage eral Fund enditures · Student
2023	16	641	8,692	\$	14,954
2022	16	672	8,599		13,636
2021	16	670	7,987		13,904
2020	16	611	8,392		13,018
2019	16	692	8,154		13,329
2018	16	562	8,125		12,797
2017	16	661	8,217		11,993
2016	16	573	8,102		11,539
2015	16	567	8,090		10,838
2014	16	532	8,064		10,312

Notes: (1) Information is from Schedule 21. (2) Includes charter schools.

Sources: Florida Department of Education District Records

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION & FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT DATA LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	Placed in	Square		quivalent Enrolli Year Ended Jun	
	Service (1)	Footage (2)	2014	2015	2016
Elementary Schools				·	
Gerald Adams Elementary	1974	70,755	466.48	477.27	487.50
Glynn Archer Elementary	1926	11,039			
Poinciana Elementary	2005	90,997	620.53	622.33	597.08
Stanley Switlik Elementary	1971	102,886	484.96	517.98	527.76
Total Elementary			1,571.97	1,617.58	1,612.34
K-8 Schools					
Horace O'Bryant Middle	1998	188,132	964.33	984.85	1,018.32
Key Largo Middle	2007	204,833	821.97	794.90	799.40
Plantation Key Middle	1976	76,376	461.32	443.03	427.54
Sugarloaf Middle	1997	191,600	537.65	511.99	531.19
Total K-8 Schools			2,785.27	2,734.77	2,776.45
Combination Middle High Schools					
Marathon Middle High	2005	241,676	614.48	654.16	663.37
High Schools					
Coral Shores High	2003	229,009	710.33	724.40	703.09
Key West High	2003	263,862	1,167.14	1,167.21	1,145.65
Total High Schools			1,877.47	1,891.61	1,848.74
Charter Schools					
Big Pine Academy, Inc.	1980	13,713	150.27	138.16	134.50
Somerset Island Preparatory			65.77	76.44	78.45
May Sands Montessori Charter School, Inc.			114.59	145.20	145.10
Treasure Village Montessori School	1949	10,000	97.47	191.00	200.50
Ocean Studies Charter School, Inc.			483.07	104.00	106.00
Sigsbee Charter School, Inc.	1959	50,239	199.92	474.50	481.00
Total Charter Schools			1,111.09	1,129.30	1,145.55
Other Programs					
Pace Upper Keys	Included above				
Pace Lower Keys	Included above				
May Sands School	1974	35,960			
Hurricane Island Outward Bound	Included above		8.94	10.50	5.00
Academic Connections for Excellence	Included above		11.03	10.45	
Florida Department of Juvenile Justice	Included above		3.75	3.02	0.51
Keys Center Academy	Included above		16.42	12.86	11.33
McKay Scholarship	Included above		8.73	19.00	30.50
District Virtual Instruction					2.83
Monroe Virtual Franchise			0.79	1.84	2.75
Monroe Virtual Instruction			1.90	3.65	0.84
Monroe Virtual Academy Family Empowerment Scholarship				1.08	1.84
Total Other Programs			51.56	62.40	55.60
-					
Total District			8,011.84	8,089.82	8,102.05

Notes: (1) Original date that the school was placed in service. This date does not reflect additions, renovations, replacements or remodelings.

(2) Square footage is current including portables.

Sources: District Records

Florida Department of Education, Educational Facilities, Florida Inventory of School Houses (FISH) Florida Department of Education, Bureau of Finance, FTE Counts

Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data Fiscal Year Ended June 30						
2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
509.90	523.45	498.31	522.60	482.90	575.77	577.06
570.12	567.35	523.26	524.52	502.03	500.34	515.48
525.69	537.66	547.80	564.68	497.35	534.37	554.58
1,605.71	1,628.46	1,569.37	1,611.80	1,482.28	1,610.48	1,647.12
4 074 00	4 0 4 7 0 7	1 0 10 10	4 007 00	004.04	4 007 00	000.00
1,074.09 786.02	1,047.97 797.06	1,043.48 796.04	1,067.60 794.40	981.31 732.27	1,037.20 730.83	962.93 697.94
463.90	495.21	523.13	794.40 590.68	520.87	557.35	549.03
562.00	543.68	574.99	590.08	557.60	604.86	655.03
2,886.01	2,883.92	2,937.64	3,050.28	2,792.05	2,930.24	2,864.93
2,000.01	2,000.02	2,001.01	0,000.20	2,102.00	2,000.21	2,001.00
666.75	616.72	635.37	660.15	566.89	667.68	701.66
719.83	706.95	703.50	733.02	687.58	725.09	752.46
1,159.50	1,167.92	1,193.68	1,199.88	1,199.97	1,270.13	1,279.27
1,879.33	1,874.87	1,897.18	1,932.90	1,887.55	1,995.22	2,031.73
136.62	72.92	86.95	93.78	86.76	100.20	101.05
74.90	72.85	40.42	47.15	70.38	81.84	84.61
139.10	138.50	124.40	98.91	78.51	77.97	84.64
195.03	189.64	197.64	197.73	166.50	195.08	181.54
100.73	109.62	100.83	109.99	130.89	155.10	178.75
490.80	502.43	534.07	535.26	505.24	536.51	521.09
1,137.18	1,085.96	1,084.31	1,082.82	1,038.28	1,146.70	1,151.68
				3.71	5.90	3.72
			0.90	6.19	8.55	5.96
6.24						
	0.00	0.50			0.04	0.44
2.58	0.22 2.76	0.50 2.41	0.80	6.83	0.84 8.61	0.44 2.52
32.00	32.00	27.50	28.00	24.00	22.50	2.52
					4.24	6.59
0.41	0.08			64.72	27.77	19.88
1.12	0.33			17.95 66.32	1.17	0.08
1.12	0.00		24.50	30.00	169.00	255.50
42.35	35.39	30.41	54.20	219.72	248.58	294.69
8,217.33	8,125.32	8,154.28	8,392.15	7,986.77	8,598.90	8,691.81

Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data

2023

2,328.36

3,019.82

2,194.55

64.10

212.37

872.61

8,691.81

68.85

212.71

679.54

8,598.90

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA **Profile of Enrollments** By Grade/Program Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Full-Time Equivalent Students For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2,078.35 1,982.94 1,914.38 2,414.85 2,316.52 2,342.12 2,460.92 2,171.28 2,299.79 2,125.93 2,197.88 2,198.22 2,979.92 3,008.35 3,029.00 3,077.69 2,973.17 3,164.61 1,608.66 2,003.88 2,173.40 1,582.35 1,576.97 2,029.46 2,012.12 2,056.42 2.075.18 1,589.89 1,559.95 1,621.69 47.19 54.69 61.85 65.18 65.10

154.73

578.91

8,125.32

185.73

531.70

8,154.28

177.13

554.81

8,392.15

157.03

545.01

7,986.77

176.76

569.15

8,217.33

Source: Florida Department of Education, Bureau of Finance, FTE Counts.

209.11

<u>531.28</u>

8,089.82

229.09

561.70

8,102.05

176.37

458.95

8,011.84

Grade/Program

Grades PK-3

Grades 4-8

Grades 9-12

Exceptional Ed

Vocational Ed

ESOL

Total

158

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA NUMBER OF PERSONNEL LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

					Ratio of	Ratio of
Fiscal Year			(C)		Students to	Instructional
Ended	(A)	(B)	Support		Instructional	Personnel to
June 30	Instructional	Administrative	Services	Total	Personnel	Administrators
2023	746	72	464	1,282	11.65	10.36
2022	773	70	488	1,331	11.12	11.04
2021	763	69	470	1,302	10.45	11.06
2020	696	62	451	1,209	12.06	11.23
2019	783	62	507	1,352	10.41	12.63
2018	637	53	445	1,135	12.76	12.02
2017	748	58	494	1,300	10.99	12.90
2016	652	51	435	1,138	12.43	12.78
2015	586	50	418	1,054	13.81	11.72
2014	607	43	386	1,036	13.20	14.12

Note: This schedule reports full-time employees funded with General Fund moneys.

- (A) Classroom Teachers, Guidance/Psychologists, Exceptional Education Teachers, Media Specialists, Other Professional Instructional Staff.
- (B) Principals, Assistant Principals, Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent, Executive Directors, Directors, Managers, Coordinators.
- (C) Paraprofessionals, Bus Drivers, Maintenance, Clerical, Etc.

MONROE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT, FLORIDA TEACHER BASE SALARIES LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Minimum Salary (1)	Maximum Salary (1)	District Average Salary (2)	Statewide Average Salary (2)
2023	\$ 56,800	\$ 97,000	\$ 67,700	\$ 53,142
2022	50,000	86,600	61,120	51,599
2021	48,400	85,900	58,961	51,167
2020	48,100	85,600	57,901	49,269
2019	47,800	84,400	57,285	48,486
2018	47,500	83,200	58,326	48,168
2017	46,300	82,000	56,868	47,858
2016	46,000	80,800	58,389	48,179
2015	45,300	77,400	58,309	47,950
2014	44,906	73,544	56,202	47,780

Notes: (1) 10-Month Teachers with Bachelor's Degree. (2) Averages include all degree levels.

Sources: District Records

Florida Department of Education Web Site - Accountability, Data Systems, Data Publications and Reports

MONROE COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Total Expenditures
Clustered			
Child Nutrition Cluster			
United States Department of Agriculture:			
Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:			
School Breakfast Program	10.553	23002	\$ 588,368.18
National School Lunch Program	10.555	23001, 23003	2,886,374.57
COVID-19 National School Lunch Program	COVID-19, 10.555	22020, 23020	447,800.68
Total National School Lunch Program	10.555		3,334,175.25
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	23006, 23007	207,686.67
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			4,130,230.10
Special Education Cluster			
United States Department of Education:			
Florida Department of Education:			
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	263	2,365,449.69
COVID-19 Special Education - Grants to States	COVID-19, 84.027	263	152,089.57
Total Special Education - Grants to States	84.027		2,517,539.26
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	267	75,771.69
COVID-19 Special Education - Preschool Grants	COVID-19, 84.173	267	9,854.94
Total Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173		85,626.63
Total Special Education Cluster			2,603,165.89
Child Care and Development Fund Cluster			
United States Department of Health and Human Services:			
Early Learning Coalition of Miami Dade/Monroe:			
Child Care and Development Block Grant	COVID-19, 93.575	None	290,954.74
Head Start Cluster			
United States Department of Health and Human Services:			
Head Start	93.600	N/A	1,673,164.18
COVID-19 Head Start	COVID-19, 93.600	N/A	200,915.07
Total Head Start Cluster	93.600		1,874,079.25
Not Clustered			
United States Department of Agriculture			
Florida Department of Health:			
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	A-4374	240,072.52
United States Department of the Interior			
Monroe County Board of County Commissioners:			
National Wildlife Refuge Fund	15.659	None	132,794.90
United States Department of Education			
Impact Aid	84.041	N/A	212,742.00
Rehabilitation Services - Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States	84.126	N/A	35,700.00
School Safety National Activities	84.184	N/A	83,600.76
Florida Department of Education:			
Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	191, 193	211,543.52
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	212	1,621,264.62
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	161	101,500.37
Education for Homeless Children and Youth	84.196	127	63,197.17
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	244	370,070.79
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	102 224	303,353.81
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367		274,256.91
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	241	124,882.25
Educational Stabilization Fund: Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund	84.425 COVID-19, 84.425C	123	6,211.33
3 7		123	
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund	COVID-19, 84.425D	124, 120	94,964.36
American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School		404	c
Emergency Relief Fund	COVID-19, 84.425U	121	8,842,209.97
American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School	COV/ID 10 04 42514/	100	00.764.04
Emergency Relief Fund - Homeless Children and Youth Fund	COVID-19, 84.425W	122	30,764.61
Total Educational Stabilization Fund	84.425		8,974,150.27
Total United States Department of Education			12,376,262.47
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 21,647,559.87

The notes below are an integral part of this Schedule:

- Notes: (1) Basis of Presentation. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule) includes the Federal award activity of the Monroe County District School Board under programs of the Federal government for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the District.
 - (2) <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u>. Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
 - (3) Indirect Cost Rate. The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.
 - (4) <u>Noncash Assistance</u>: <u>National School Lunch Program</u> Includes cash in lieu of donated food of \$470,764.20 and \$1,435.72 of donated food received during the fiscal year. Donated foods are valued at fair value as determined at time of donation.
 - (5) COVID-19 National School Lunch Program. The District incurred \$447,800.68 in expenditures for the Child Care Food Program in the 2021-22 fiscal year.
 - (6) Head Start. Expenditures include \$11,669.04 for grant number/program year 04CH011179/03 and \$1,661,495.14 for grant number/program year 04CH011179/04.



To Excellence in the Monroe County Schools

This page was intentionally left blank.



Sherrill F. Norman, CPA Auditor General

AUDITOR GENERAL STATE OF FLORIDA

Claude Denson Pepper Building, Suite G74 111 West Madison Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1450



Phone: (850) 412-2722 Fax: (850) 488-6975

The President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Legislative Auditing Committee

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Monroe County District School Board, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 29, 2023, included under the heading **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the school internal funds and the aggregate discretely presented component units, as described in our report on the District's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material

misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, rules, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Sherrill F. Norman, CPA Tallahassee, Florida November 29, 2023 Audit Report No. 2024-072



Sherrill F. Norman, CPA Auditor General

AUDITOR GENERAL STATE OF FLORIDA

Claude Denson Pepper Building, Suite G74 111 West Madison Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1450



Phone: (850) 412-2722 Fax: (850) 488-6975

The President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Legislative Auditing Committee

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Monroe County District School Board's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major Federal programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major Federal programs are identified in **SECTION I – SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS** of the accompanying **SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major Federal programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each

major Federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's Federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major Federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on
 a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements
 referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the
 circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in
 order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report
 on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the
 purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over
 compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a Federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a

deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a Federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a Federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Sherrill F. Norman, CPA Tallahassee, Florida November 29, 2023 Audit Report No. 2024-072

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

SECTION I – SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP:	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:	
Material weaknesses identified?	No
Significant deficiencies identified?	None reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	No
Federal Awards	
Internal control over major Federal programs:	
Material weaknesses identified?	No
Significant deficiencies identified?	None reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major Federal programs:	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	No
Identification of major Federal programs:	
Assistance Listing Numbers:	Name of Federal Program or Cluster:
84.027 and 84.173	Special Education Cluster
84.425	Education Stabilization Fund
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low risk auditee?	Yes

SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

No matters are reported.

SECTION III – FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

No matters are reported.

PRIOR AUDIT FOLLOW-UP

There were no prior financial statement or Federal awards findings requiring follow-up.

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

The District did not have prior audit findings required to be reported under 2 CFR 200.511.